



P&O CRUISES



March 2018 - March 2020

6 Continents | 68 Countries | 239 Ports | 7 Ships | 680 Cruises

This is the life



Britain's favourite cruise line

Join us to find out why.

At P&O Cruises, we'd like to treat you to a taste of the good life, or rather the great life! Your 'This is the life' moments lie in wait around every corner and in every port; as you step aboard for the very first time to the sight of your ship's glamorous atrium, as you pull back your cabin's curtains to reveal a new destination, and as you savour a delicious meal to sea views.

Join us and you can expect a fabulous blend of great service, relaxation and discovery. Much-loved traditions include glittering Black Tie nights and a tempting daily afternoon tea, whilst options for your entertainment never stand still to bring you the very best of contemporary culture. Shimmy at sea on a Strictly Come Dancing themed cruise, and savour the finest fare from our Food Heroes, whose unique characters, skills and expertise shine through in the dishes they create.

All of this and more makes us Britain's favourite cruise line:



You're in safe hands

With over 180 years of P&O history, it means we know our stuff! Sail with us and you can expect amazing destinations, friendly service and the warmest welcome at sea.



Tailored to today's British tastes

On board you'll find we've been inspired by the very best of the contemporary food and entertainment scene. While little touches such as tea and coffee making facilities in your cabin and prices in sterling add extra peace of mind.



We've a holiday (and ship) for everyone

Sailing to over 230 destinations around the globe, our fleet of ships bring you travel at its most effortless. From indulgent holidays just for adults to family-friendly adventures, we've a ship for every occasion and style.

This is the life



Can't wait to sail away?
Turn to page 30 for all our cruises departing before July 2018. But act quickly – availability is limited.

Welcome to P&O Cruises new collection

Discover a tempting choice of holidays spanning Short Breaks, epic, life-changing World Cruises and everything in between. Cast your eyes to the horizon and let your next exciting adventure unfold. Head east in search of Arabian nights and celebrate the landmark New Year 2020 in style from the buzzing, modern city of Dubai. Explore further to India; Mumbai's 'city of dreams', Cochin's quaint fishing ports and the gorgeous Goan beaches of Mormugao. Journey west to the Caribbean for a calypso Christmas, navigate north to winter wonderlands in Norway in search of the Northern Lights, or set your sights southwards to the culturally rich Canary Islands and Iberia. Plus, if you've been busy writing your bucket list don't miss our 2020 World Cruise, Grand Tour and Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys.

- Page 6**
New to cruising?
Explore the world and holiday the oh-so easy way.
- Page 8**
A guide to prices and what's included
We believe in great value as much as excellent service. You might be surprised to find out just how much is included in the price of your ticket.
- Page 10**
Explore ashore
Discover iconic landmarks and hidden treasures in each port of call.

- Page 12**
Seize every day at sea
Looking for complete relaxation, adventure, or activities? You'll find opportunities for all on board.
- Page 14**
Dining experiences worth savouring
From poolside snacks, to five-course Gala Dinners – choice is always on the menu.
- Page 16**
Foodie experiences you'll love
Our talented chefs and Food Heroes raise the bar with fantastic food and wine that celebrates Great British and global traditions.



- Page 18**
Evenings with added sparkle
Rub sequined shoulders with the Strictly Come Dancing professionals or enjoy glittering theatre shows, live music and rib tickling comedy.
- Page 20**
Time for bed
With nine cabin types to choose from it's easy to find a stylish, comfortable haven that's perfect for you.
- Page 22**
Suite dreams
Enjoy VIP treatment throughout your holiday, with priority check-in and boarding, spacious accommodation, butler service and more...



- Page 24**
Our stunning ships
With seven ships to choose from (and more on the way!) it's time to find your perfect match.
- Page 26**
Flying to your ship
Get to the heart of paradise pronto; with a fly-cruise you can enjoy more magical ports than you may have thought possible.
- Page 28**
Discovery without the backpack
Dial up your sense of adventure with a Discovery or Captain's Choice cruise.

- Page 112**
Land Tours & City Stays
Fancy spending a little more time in the first and last port of your holiday? Whether you want to explore alone or join in guided tours, we'll make it all hassle-free.
- Page 114-129**
Choose your ship & Deck plans
Learn more about our ships and pick your perfect cabin.
- Page 130**
Essential information
Time to get to the nitty gritty! Money matters, booking conditions and all the information you need.

Page 30-111
Our cruises
From European Short Breaks to full World Cruises, the possibilities are endless. See map above for a shortcut to your dream holiday.

New to cruising?

Join us to explore the world with ease.



Breathe in that fresh, sea air. Breakfast to panoramic views. Watch your next landfall unfold before your eyes. Get to the beating heart of every destination, then sink back into all the welcoming comforts your luxurious ship has to offer. Cruising really is the hassle-free way to discover the big wide world.

Our guests

P&O Cruises holidaymakers come from all walks of life, with the same common goal to enjoy every minute of their time away – and they really do. Our guests have rated us 4.1/5 for customer experience[‡] and we're very proud to have a glistening collection of consumer voted awards too.

Sublimely simple

You'll visit a number of dazzling destinations, but have the comfort of holidaying from the same luxurious ship – utterly deluxe and sublimely simple – even more so because on board everything is British. From charging your mobile phone in the three pin plug sockets, to buying a beer in British pounds (goodbye fluctuating exchange rates!). And, to make it even easier for you, the ships operate a cash-free environment; any extras that you opt for will be charged to your cruise card. View page 144 for more details.

Cruising with children

If you're concerned that cruising will be too much of a formal affair for the little ones, fear not. When cruising from Southampton you'll have an unrestricted luggage allowance so they can bring armfuls of their favourite toys. On board age specific children's clubs will keep them entertained, and when they're off enjoying one adventure after the other they can grab quick poolside snacks. Or for a proper sit-down meal, with healthier options on the menu, there's an early evening child-friendly tea, served daily in the buffet restaurant.

Cruising solo

It's incredibly easy to meet new people and try new things, whether venturing on your own, or through one of the specially arranged solo guest coffee mornings and afternoon teas. Don't be shy – say hi and find like-minded friends on board.

Food and drink unwrapped

You'll be spoilt for choice. Our ships offer a range of dining options, all with delectable dishes to devour. View pages 14-17 for more details.

Drinks are competitively priced with the average beer costing similar to local pub prices – pick up a pint of Peroni from £4.65, keep your cool with a Mojito cocktail from only £5.95, sip a lip-smacking Sauvignon Blanc from £4.50 a glass, or if you're



Reviews powered by **feefo**

sticking with soft – regular Pepsi is available from only £1.95*. Drinks packages are also available, view page 138 for details.

Dress code unpacked

Dress in a relaxed and comfortable way, as you would for any holiday. During the daytime casual shirts, shorts, sundresses and beachwear are ideal – it's all about feeling fine and free! As the sun sets it's time to get glammed up! Choose your night time number with a little help from the dress code – Evening Casual, or Black Tie, and on occasion fancy dress. View pages 137 and 146 for more details.

How long are the ships in port?

You've plenty of time to see the main sights in most ports, with long days ashore usually between 7 to 10½ hours long, and the majority of ships arriving between 7am and 10am and departing between 3pm and 6.30pm. And during overnight stays in port you can soak up the delights of the destination by night. Plus, if you opt for a shore excursion offered by P&O Cruises you'll have the peace of mind knowing that they are carefully planned around port times, and we'll ensure that you don't miss the ship's departure. There's a shore excursion for all interests, view page 10 for more.

Tips taken care of

Rewarding good service each time it happens isn't always easy. That's why we have a Service Reward Programme. It adds a discretionary amount to your on-board account each day. This helps reward the waiters and buffet staff as well as your cabin steward or butler, who greatly appreciate your recognition of their hard work. And you can relax, knowing tips are taken care of. View page 146 for more details.

Staying connected

It's easy to stay connected with loved ones on board; you can expect all of the usual communications, from Wi-Fi internet connectivity to a telephone in your cabin. But if you just want to switch off, we won't tell anyone! View page 145 for more details.

For more FAQs visit: pocruiises.com/customersupport



Haven't cruised before? Let us give you a tour

Explore one of our stunning ships whilst docked in Southampton and enjoy a three-course lunch with wine. Your tour will be led by an experienced cruiser, who'll answer all your questions. Along the way you'll see the spacious cabins, chic restaurants, cosy bars, dazzling theatres and indulgent spas. Then it's lunch time, and if you're eager to set sail, there will be a chance for bookings to be made on the day.

For more information visit: pocruiises.com/guided-tours

[‡] Rating collected 15/01/18 based on 28,054 reviews powered by Feefo.
*Prices correct at time of print.



A guide to our prices

Select Price and Early Saver

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value.

Select Price The leading choice for its range of premium benefits

- Available on all cruises at all times
- Choice of cabin number (subject to availability)
- First priority for dining seating time and table size in the main restaurant
- First priority for upgrades (where and if available)
- Choice of on-board spending money, return coach travel to Southampton or car parking*
- Shuttle buses (where available)
- 15% deposit (or £750 for cruise J901)
- Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)



*Choice of benefits dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. Select Price benefit of on-board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Select Price benefit of car parking or return coach travel. On-board spending money amounts featured within this brochure are per person based on two people sharing and vary by cabin and cruise duration. See page 132 for more details.

Early Saver Great value prices with some flexibility required

- Available on selected cruises, at selected times
- Cabin number assigned prior to sailing
- Flexibility required for your desired dining time and table size in the main restaurant
- Second priority for upgrades (where available)
- 15% deposit



VENTURA N829 20 OCT 2018 | 7 NIGHTS

Southampton - La Coruña - Bilbao
La Rochelle - Cherbourg - Southampton
4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea

Inside Select Price from

£599[†]
per person

with a choice of benefits

Inside Early Saver from

£549[~]
per person

[†]Select Price of £599 per person is based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of Inside cabin available on cruise N829 and is subject to availability. [~]Early Saver price of £549 per person is based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of Inside cabin available on cruise N829 and is subject to availability. Bookings are made at the relevant cabin grade and a cabin number is allocated by P&O Cruises prior to departure. Dining preferences are not guaranteed. Shuttle buses in ports are an additional cost. Early Saver prices apply to new bookings only. These terms and conditions vary, where relevant, the applicable booking conditions which are otherwise unchanged.

So much is included

Relax and let the good times flow. From the services of a personal cabin steward, to age specific children's clubs – a great deal is included in your Select Price or Early Saver holiday...



Flights and transfers

Economy class flights and a return coach transfer between your overseas airport and ship are included in our fly-cruise holidays. See page 140 for further information.



Your meals

Breakfast, lunch, pool-side snacks, plus afternoon tea and dinner in the main restaurant are all included in your holiday. Tea, coffee and fruit juices are also available at selected times. See page 144 for further details.



Your accommodation

All cabins have air-conditioning, comfy beds, tea and coffee making facilities, hair dryer, safe, TV and an en-suite bathroom. See page 20-23 for more details.



Spectacular entertainment

Optional daytime activities such as films or quizzes, galley tours, talks, demonstrations and classes add interest to relaxed days at sea while dazzling shows, live bands and comedians add sparkle to your evenings. On occasion, our ships also bring you Black Tie evenings with five-course Gala menus, theme nights and deck parties.



Children's clubs

With four separate clubs for different age groups, The Reef offers a whole range of activities from arts and crafts to discos and gaming.



Gym

Use of the gym is included and you'll find it equipped with Technogym machines including bikes, treadmills, cross trainers and steppers, as well as free weights.



Pools and relaxation

Each ship has several pools of varying sizes and depths, and a number of whirlpool spas. Some are even covered by retractable Skydomes.



Sports deck

Have a game of football in the sports court, practice your swing in the golf nets and stretch your legs on the ship's sports deck or promenade. Other games include shuffleboard, table tennis and deck quitoes.



Dance classes

In the mood to pick up some new moves? Learn how to Salsa and Cha-Cha, Foxtrot and line dance with our P&O Cruises dancing instructors.



Shuttle buses in port

Shuttle buses are provided free of charge in destinations where they're necessary to exit the port. In all other destinations they're included if you paid the Select Price when booking your holiday. See page 144 for more information.

Enhance your stay for a little extra



Select Dining experiences

Trio of Small Plates in The Glass House by Olly Smith from £6.95



Drinks at the bar

Glass of Champagne from £7.75



On-board shopping

Tax & duty free shopping (outside the EU)



Spa passes and treatments

Day pass for the Thermal Suite in the Oasis Spa from £20 per person



Hair & beauty
Manicures available from £20



Casino
Receive a £5 welcome bonus with the first £20 played at the slots



Room service
Small plates start from £1.25

Please see page 138 for further information about how to book these optional extras in advance of your holiday.

Prices are correct at time of going to press. Facilities vary by ship.

Explore ashore

Iconic sights, awe-inspiring scenery and compelling local cultures – each port of call is brimming with exciting possibilities.



We're your trusted destination experts

If you want to really get under the skin of each destination on your holiday and see the classic sights, or perhaps some hidden treasures, we've got just the ticket. We've spent years researching and exploring every little nook and cranny in each place we visit so we can offer shore excursions that give you unforgettable experiences – whatever your idea of adventure involves. You'll always be in the hands of expert guides with in-depth knowledge of the region, and most shore excursions also give you free time to explore, or relax, as you wish.

Scouring the internet for trustworthy tips isn't necessary because we do the hard work, so you can simply step off your ship to be whisked away for a fantastic time, and you'll always be back on board in time for sailing.

Here's what makes us stand out from the crowd:

- Price-wise, you'll always know before you go. There are no hidden extras, ever!
- We really know the best places to go. The nautical miles we've clocked up over the years means we know the world inside out (especially the best bits).
- We're always at hand. Talk face-to-face with a member of the shore excursion team on board your ship. Looking for some advice or recommendations – we've got you covered.
- We work closely with local experts who live and breathe our destinations to give you unforgettable experiences.

Take a look at some of the amazing experiences available, or you can view the full range of excursions online. And once your cruise is booked you'll be able to reserve shore excursions in advance from your Cruise Personaliser.

Adrenaline junkies

Satiate your appetite for adventure – take to the rainforest canopy like Tarzan and zip-line through St Lucia's lush paradise, or discover the sites of Aruba by 4x4 jeep. In Abu Dhabi visit Yas Marina Formula 1™ race track and imagine lifting the F1™ trophy. Or push the peddle to the metal in a self-drive buggy for a fun-filled ride in Dubrovnik, Croatia.



Once in lifetime

So long souvenirs! Make way for unforgettable memories. Licence to thrill with your own 007 moment, as you board a private helicopter from the rooftop of Hong Kong's world-renowned Peninsula Hotel. Whilst from San Francisco set off for a 'wine flight' aboard a traditional 1900's Pullman rail car to sample the finest elixir the Napa Valley region has to offer.



Family fun

Looking for a fun and engaging way to introduce younger family members to new destinations? Children will be fascinated by the figurine of Pinocchio as he brings the beautiful region of Pisa to life with inspiring stories on a tour from La Spezia. Your little monkeys might also love a visit to the colourful Wildlife Conservation Park Gardens in Gibraltar to spot the famous Barbary macaques. Football fans will rejoice at following in the famous footsteps of Maradona and Messi with a behind-the-scenes visit to FC Barcelona's Camp Nou stadium.



Water babies

You've got a wicked backstroke technique, or you've finally mastered the floating angel? Hit the beach to show off your swimming skills. Take a dip into the blue in Barbados with the resident Green and Hawksbill turtles. In Bilbao you'll need your best balance for the Big Stand-Up Paddle Boarding Experience. Or, test the waters at Siam Park Water Kingdom in Tenerife which boasts over 14 water attractions!

Tenerife

Culture vultures

Can't tell your Gauguin's from your Rodin's? Brush up at The State Hermitage museum, St Petersburg where you can appreciate over 3 million pieces of astounding art. In Barcelona visit Gaudi's La Pedrera building; the rooftop terrace provides picture perfect moments – snap the shining surrealist tiles and impressive city views. Or, in Lanzarote descend into César Manrique's subterranean world at the caves of Jameos del Agua.

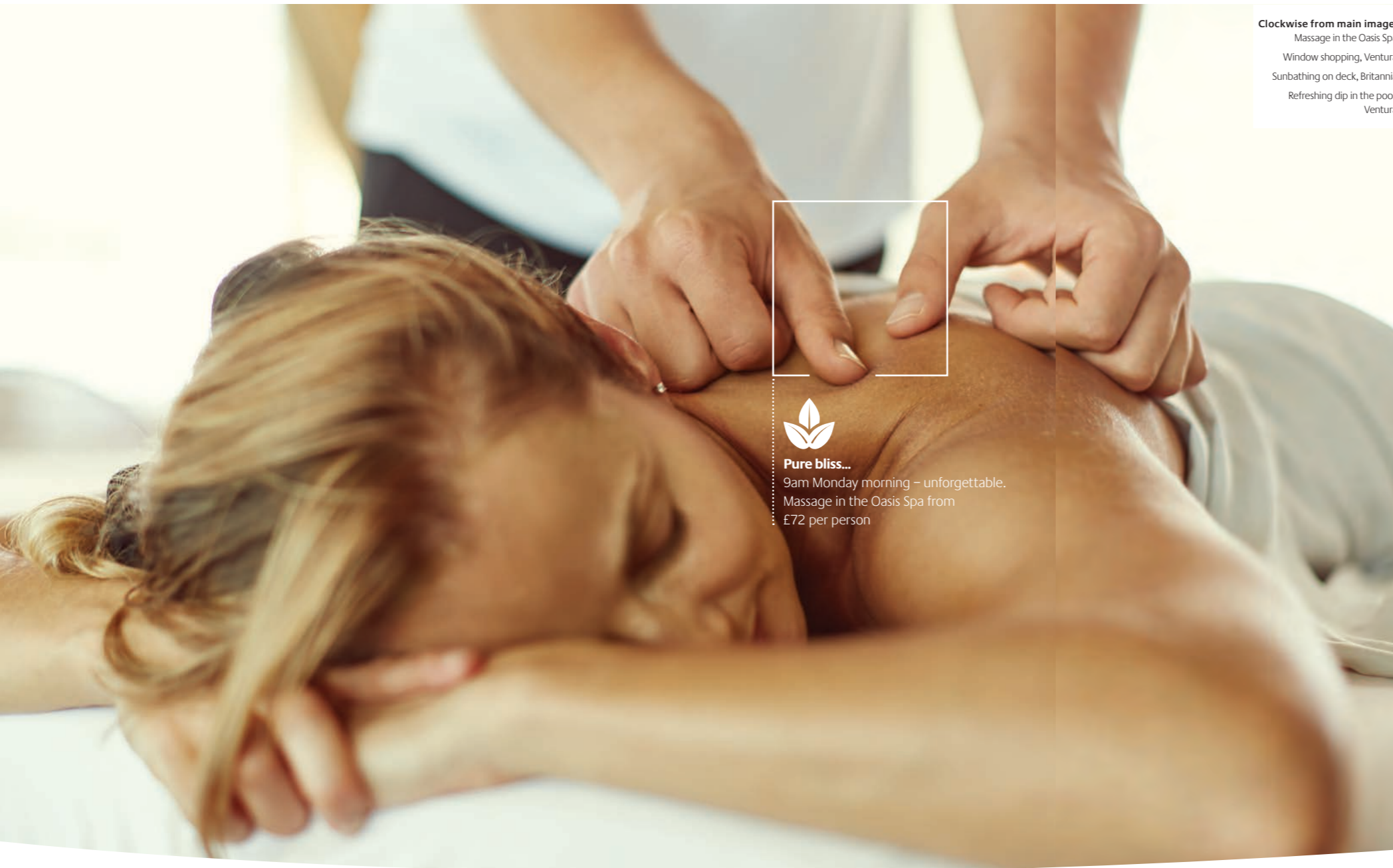
Lanzarote

Temple of Poseidon

History buffs

Bring the past to life and create your own maritime memories. Live the life of Gods in Greece, take the tour from Piraeus to visit the 5th century Temple of Poseidon, where 17 marble columns stand proud (look out for the one etched with Lord Byron's name!). Or discover 'The Cradle of the Vikings' in Stavanger, and the mighty Three Swords monument (standing at over 10 metres tall) which commemorates King Harald's 872AD sea battle.

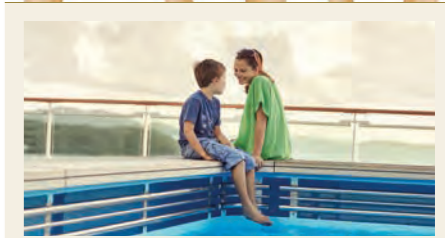
Find out more online
pocruises.com/going-ashore



Clockwise from main image:
 Massage in the Oasis Spa
 Window shopping, Ventura
 Sunbathing on deck, Britannia
 Refreshing dip in the pool,
 Ventura



Pure bliss...
 9am Monday morning – unforgettable.
 Massage in the Oasis Spa from
 £72 per person



Family fun

The whole family will be in their element on any of our family-friendly ships; from splashing about in the child-friendly pools, to battling it out at impromptu sports tournaments, and enjoying the vast array of age-tailored activities at The Reef children's club.

The Reef



The free on-board programme for 2-17 year olds is split into four distinct age groups, so that the needs and level of play in each group can be met, and to ensure that they have the chance to make friends of their own age. There's a whole host of exciting activities available, all organised daily by our qualified and enthusiastic DBS-checked Reef rangers.

Splashers for ages 2-4



Little ones can enjoy soft play, outdoor play areas and fun activities such as glove puppet shows and creative play.

Surfers for ages 5-8



Children will want to keep going back to Surfers for imaginative play, soft play, outdoor play, table top games and active games such as mini Olympics.

Scubas for ages 9-12



Fun times will be had at Scubas with music, games consoles, arts and crafts, game shows, after dark discos and karaoke.

H2O for ages 13-17



Teenagers can gather for gaming, music, discos, table tennis, football, and during the school holiday season activities such as sports coaching and talent shows.

The Reef is open every day and is open from approximately 10am through to 11pm on sea days with breaks for meal times. In addition to The Reef, the Night Nursery for children aged between 6 months and 4 years of age is open from approximately 6pm through to 2am.*

*Please note opening hours are subject to change dependent on the itinerary of the cruise, ship and the seasonal period. They will be clearly advertised and made available on board.

Access to the children's club is on a first-come, first-served basis. During certain periods of the year it may be necessary for the age groups to be merged to 2-8 years and 9-17 years.

Seize every day at sea

Match each holiday moment to your mood...

There's nothing quite like the feeling of anticipation you get on the first day of a holiday, even more so when there's such a great choice of activities to enjoy all under one roof. Incredible adventures, soothing relaxation and captivating experiences are all in store. 'What to do today?' is a dilemma you're sure to grow fond of.

Relax... it's time to 'do nothing'

Linger a little longer in your comfortable bed with a lazy lie-in and room service, dive head first into your holiday read, snuggle up to watch a film on our big screens, or simply slide into a blissful, sun-kissed snooze by the pool.

Find your Oasis... at the spa

Take the relaxation up a level, feel any stresses and strains melt away at the hands of our expert spa therapists. All P&O Cruises ships have an Oasis Spa, (aptly named for their air of tranquillity) where you can experience wellbeing treatments, manicures, hairstyling and men's grooming. Many ships also feature a thermal suite and/or The Retreat; an

exclusive alfresco spa terrace, ideal for indulging in VIP service and treatments in the airy outdoor cabanas.

Energise... at the gym and swimming pools

Invigorate body and mind and up the tempo with a swim, spinning session, jog on deck, yoga or Pilates class, or a workout in the fully equipped gym.

Play... take part in a game or two

Test your grey matter and get pub quizzical with your fellow guests, take part in a fun game show, or enjoy some fresh air out on deck with a quick round of sports, shuffleboard or deck quoits. On selected cruises you can also take part in organised Bridge, art or craft lessons.

Discover... new ideas from guest speakers

Learn something new from influential guest speakers; from gazing high into the sky for an astronomy talk, to learning about what lies beneath in an archaeology discussion.

Be inspired... with a captivating class

Have you got two left feet that need nurturing? Or perhaps you'd like to fire your imagination in the kitchen? We've all the ingredients to lend a helping hand. Take your cue from the Strictly Come Dancing professionals on selected cruises: or create a culinary masterpiece at a cookery class.

Browse... in the on-board shops

There's sure to be more than a few of your favourite things on board. Take your pick of top clothing brands such as Joules and Polo Ralph Lauren, accessories by Radley, and Swarovski, Citizen and Skagen watches, a sparkling fine jewellery collection, and beauty products by Clinique and Dior. Then stir your senses at Whitewall Galleries where original paintings, limited editions and sculpture from award-winning artists can be viewed and purchased.

Taste... speciality dining experiences

Memorable moments are always on the menu. Enjoy inclusive afternoon tea, and special events on selected cruises including deck barbecues and choco-holics buffets.

Spoil yourself... with the Gift Collection

Make your holiday even more indulgent with little luxuries from the gift collection. Enjoy luxurious touches and decadent cruise experiences that add a celebratory flourish to your holiday including birthday packages of Champagne, chocolates, soothing spa time, and professional photos of your time on board.

Enjoy... a bit of everything

Don't miss out whilst on board; each day's events from music and dancing to talks and craft classes are listed in the ship's daily newspaper, Horizon.



FOI

Sweet tooth satisfied...
4pm Thursday afternoon – unforgettable. Afternoon tea at the main restaurant.



Above: Self-service snacks on deck
Below: Gala Dinner on Aurora



Dining experiences worth savouring

From poolside snacks to five-course Gala Dinners – choice is always on the menu.

There's nothing quite like gathering around a perfectly lit table with loved ones, and new friends, breaking bread and sharing stories of your day's adventures. On board the atmosphere is always brimming with excitement, and aromas of the finest food fill the air. Comfortable, elegant settings, attentive service and mouthwatering food are at the heart of our dining experiences – so whether it's a sociable dinner, a traditional afternoon tea or a light lunch by the pool, it's sure to hit the spot.

So much is included

Inclusive dining aboard our ships doesn't mean limited, or bland, it's anything but. You'll discover delicious delights for every taste – after all, variety is the spice of life!

Main restaurants

You can enjoy moreish breakfasts, a wide selection of British and international lunch options, delectable afternoon tea and five-course evening meals, all served by our friendly waiters. You'll also be wowed

by an extra special, five-course Gala Dinner devised by the legendary godfather of British cooking, Marco Pierre White.

Buffets

Available from early morning to late evening, offering a great selection of tempting flavours – perfect for when you'd like to try a bit of everything! You'll even find themed nights where cuisine from selected countries and continents is showcased. A special daily early evening children's tea is also available with dishes to suit younger tastes (children are also very welcome in the main restaurant and Select Dining restaurants).

Daytime deck dining

Enjoy self-service snacks such as burgers, baguettes, salads, yoghurts and fruit pots, and, on some ships freshly made pizzas from our poolside pizzerias. Ideal for when you're looking for a relaxed grab-and-go option; giving you more time to make a splash in the pool and soak up the never-ending sea vistas from deck.

Dine your way

When booking your holiday you'll have the option to choose between two styles of inclusive evening dining; Club or Freedom.

Club: A sociable way to dine in the main restaurant; you'll share a table each evening with the same guests at a set time. Choose from 6.30pm or 8.30pm and a variety of table sizes (subject to availability).

Freedom: If you'd rather go with the flow and be flexible, you can dine any time from 6.00pm to 9.30pm each night, simply go along to your allocated restaurant and you'll be seated at an available table. At peak times, we'll give you a pager to let you know when your table is ready, so you can sit back and relax with a drink in the bar.



Clockwise from top:
Afternoon tea in the Saffron restaurant on Ventura

Food preparation on board Ventura
Buffet breakfasts available on all ships



Select Dining

Select Dining restaurants showcase yet more delicious dining options from our talented chefs and Food Heroes; offering a great way to add variety to your holiday, and the perfect option for a special occasion. Available for a small cover charge of between £7.50 and £30 per person, well worth the extra cost – your taste buds will thank you for it!

For a tempting taster of our Select Dining cuisine see overleaf.



Foodie experiences you'll love

The pride and passion of our chefs and Food Heroes is clear to see (and taste) on each and every plate.



Foodie heaven found...
8.10pm Friday night – unforgettable.
The Epicurean
from £28 per person

THE EPICUREAN
RESTAURANT

The Epicurean

The Epicurean gets straight to the heart of fine dining. With an emphasis on grand style and flawless service, classic dishes inspired by British ingredients are given a modern makeover.

Available on Azura, Britannia and Ventura from £28 per person.



Sindhu by Atul Kochhar

Sindhu showcases the cuisine of twice Michelin-starred Atul Kochhar in spectacular style. Prepare for authentic Indian favourites with a British twist.

Featured on Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oriana and Ventura from £17.50 per person



Afternoon Tea by Eric Lanlard

For the ultimate indulgence, Eric Lanlard's Afternoon Tea simply has to be experienced. As you'd expect from the imagination of master pâtissier Eric Lanlard, there are some delicious surprises waiting to be plucked from each tempting cake stand.

Available on board Arcadia, Azura, Britannia and Ventura from £15 per person. Eric's pâtisserie is also available in The Market Café on Britannia.

THE BEACH HOUSE



The Beach House

Fun, informal and great value, The Beach House brings you regional speciality dishes and ingredients from around the globe in addition to an exclusive range of milkshakes and cocktails.

Available on Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura. From just £7.50 per person. A supplement is also payable on selected dishes (including item shown).

Café Jardin



Café Jardin

Italian dining has it all. Dishes you adore. Flavours you crave. More than a hint of romance. You'll find all this and more at Café Jardin. Authenticity is cooked into every delicious bite of our menus, with ingredients sourced straight from Italy.

Breakfast and lunch inclusive. Evening dining restaurant from £8.50 per person. Available on Oceana.

The Glass House



The Glass House by Olly Smith

Take your pick from a wide variety of global wines, handpicked by award-winning wine expert and passionate foodie Olly Smith and complemented by an exciting menu of small bites, hearty mains and sharing plates.

Available on Aurora, Azura, Britannia and Ventura. Dishes are priced individually, small plates from £6.95 (for three).



Ocean Grill

Ocean Grill by Marco Pierre White

Sumptuous steak and seafood restaurant, brought to you in the spirit of a relaxed, yet sophisticated London grill restaurant, and given the Marco Pierre White twist; skilfully prepared and presented with his trademark flair.

Available on Arcadia. From £15 per person. A supplement is also payable on selected dishes.

THE LIMELIGHT CLUB



The Limelight Club

A feast for the senses in every respect, we're reigniting the tradition of the supper club, bringing you the finest food to tantalise your taste buds and entertainment worthy of the world stage. Prepare for an evening of great conversation, convivial company and delicious dining.

Available on Britannia. From £25 per person.

FOOD HEROES
P&O CRUISES

Sail with Atul Kochhar, Eric Lanlard, Olly Smith and Marco Pierre White on specially selected cruises featuring cooking demonstrations, masterclasses, intimate hosted dinners, book signings, Q&A sessions and even carefully crafted gastronomic shore excursions. These holidays celebrate food provenance and the specialities of the countries you'll explore along the way.

Atul Kochhar

Twice Michelin-starred chef Atul Kochhar blazes the trail in Indian fine dining. Learn the art of spice in his masterclasses, or join him for an exclusive hosted dinner, or carefully crafted shore excursion. Join Atul on: **Azura A808** page 31, **Ventura N807** page 30, **N808** page 30 and **N817** page 55.



Eric Lanlard

Master pâtissier Eric Lanlard has earned himself an international reputation for superlative baked creations for an impressive A-list clientele. Watch in awe as he hosts specially developed cookery classes of delectable creations in The Cookery Club on Britannia. Join Eric on: **Britannia B809** page 30, **B813** page 30, **B824** page 71, **B825** page 44 and **B826** page 55.



Marco Pierre White

Marco Pierre White's underlying belief that beautiful food is simple food shines through when on board. In his popular masterclasses he shares tricks of the trade with demonstrations on Azura and Ventura, and hands-on two-hour cookery classes in The Cookery Club on Britannia. Join Marco on: **Azura A825** page 55, **Britannia B817** page 30, **B818** page 30, **B828** page 55, **Ventura N820** page 55 and **N826** page 71.



Olly Smith

In the words of the exuberant, award-winning wine expert Olly Smith himself, join him to "taste your way around the world, one sip at a time", on board in The Glass House, and ashore with a vineyard visit in Madeira. Join Olly on: **Azura A811** page 30, **Britannia B828** page 55 and **Ventura N835** page 56.



Find out more online
pocruises.com/foodheroes

Want to reserve a table? Some Select Dining venues can be booked in advance of your holiday – see Plan ahead with Cruise Personaliser on page 138 for details.

Prices are correct at time of going to press.

Evenings with added sparkle

Buzzing live music...roaring laughter... rapturous applause. This is your holiday soundtrack.



Mine's a...

Bartender remembers our tippie of choice, 10.30pm Tuesday night – unforgettable. G&T from £4.40

Left to right: The Limelight Club Gala Evening on Britannia
Arena theatre performance on Ventura
Drinks in the Metropolis bar on Ventura

There's something special about evenings afloat. As the setting sun paints its colours on the ocean, you'll find a sense of anticipation in the air. Every night is a cause for celebration, with deck after deck of fun to be had. No tickets or taxis are needed and the night is yours.

Contemporary entertainment – comedy, cabaret and theatre

We're thrilled to host performances from some of the best in the entertainment business; from stand-up comedians who've braved Edinburgh's Fringe Festival crowds to West End stars and singers who've topped the international charts. Our own talented casts put on glittering shows too, some of which are created by renowned show business names, such as **Evolution** produced by TV presenter and theatre star Jonathan Wilkes and performed on Azura, this explosive musical has been described as 'Mad Max meets Avatar'.

A tantalising choice of bars and show lounges

From lively late-night tipples to a peaceful pre-dinner drink or an ice cold quencher out on deck, whatever you're in the mood for, you'll find it on board with venues such as English style pubs, cocktail bars, wine bars and late night music venues. You'll find each venue has its own unique atmosphere with drinks to match.

Dance the night away

If the repartee at dinner has put you in the mood for dancing, it's time to let loose in the late night music venues where you can dance the night away with DJs and live bands.

A night in The Limelight Club

Settle into the soft and chic surroundings of The Limelight Club on Britannia and enjoy a unique experience. In this exclusively-for-adults venue, you'll enjoy a delectable dinner accompanied by entertainment from fantastic acts you won't see anywhere else on the ship. The dress code matches the laid-back atmosphere – Evening Casual every night, even on Black Tie evenings.

A stage show you'll see nowhere else

Natalie Lowe, previously a professional dancer on Strictly Come Dancing, has created a brand new production **Dream Lover** exclusively for P&O Cruises and showcased on Oceana. The production is an ode to Natalie's love of the styles and music of the 1950s. Specially recorded music from this era, state-of-the-art audio visual screens, lights, props and thoughtfully designed costumes complement the mesmerising dance routines including Charleston, Lindy, Jive, Twist, Latin, American Smooth and Tap – as the curtain falls you're sure to be ready to hit the dance floor!

A date with Lady Luck

If you fancy a flutter after dinner, or if you'd like to simply soak up a buzzing atmosphere, you're in luck. All our ships feature a casino with a variety of gaming options for adults, from roulette to slot machines. Will you beat the dealer at three-card poker, or hear your lucky numbers called in Bingo? It's all to play for. And if you're new to gaming, why not join in a fun and complimentary lesson one afternoon?

Worthy of the world stage

On some longer cruises, your entertainment could take its cues from the culture of the region as guest entertainers come aboard to bring your destination to life. You might find yourself tapping your toes to the tunes of jazz musicians in New Orleans, watching an Aboriginal show in Australia, or marvelling at the writhing spectacle of a traditional Chinese dragon in Hong Kong.

Here's to heritage!

There's nothing quite like the extravagance of Gala Evening. Everything and everyone seems to shimmer. It offers the perfect chance to dress up in your finest and enjoy the convivial atmosphere. To kick off the evening you'll gather in the plush, open surrounds of the atrium, and raise a glass to the captain's stirring speech.



Shimmy at sea with Strictly

It's time to don your dancing shoes and glide across the floor! You'll be dazzled by our Strictly Come Dancing themed cruises. They come complete with a special guest judge from the show and sequined, step-perfect professional dancers. If the mood takes you, feel free to join in the Quickstep, Tango or Salsa. Meet the pro dancers in person and hear about all the glitz and glamour. These once-in-a-lifetime opportunities are sure to sell out fast, so for more information visit: pocruises.com/Strictly

Azura A808 page 31, **A819** page 71, **A917** page 72 and **A919** page 72

Britannia B816 page 31 and **B909** page 57

Ventura N809 page 31 and **N914** page 72



The talent shown in the image are for example only and may not appear on the Strictly Come Dancing themed cruise. Strictly talent on board each themed cruise is subject to change.



Performances and events shown on these pages provide a highlight of what's in store, but will not be available on every cruise.



Time for bed

When it's time to return to your room after a day of exploration and an evening of fantastic food and entertainment, you'll want it to be a stylish, comfortable haven.

Hankering for a long lie in? Want to cosy up with room service and a film? Or perhaps you're seeking the perfect end to a great day ashore with a sundowner on your own private balcony? Your cabin could be a serene spot to lay your head at the end of a busy day ashore or an luxurious Suite for relaxing and entertaining.

Along with a comfy bed, ample wardrobe space, a fully stocked mini-bar and an en-suite bathroom, all cabins come with a little magic in the form of your own cabin steward (and butler in Suites) to keep everything ship shape. And we've not overlooked that most quintessential of British needs either – a thirst for a cup of tea (along with adventure); you'll find your own kettle and a stock of tea, coffee and biscuits which are replenished daily.

An inviting haven

Across the fleet we have a great range of accommodation including Single cabins, Family cabins, Balcony cabins, Mini-suites and Suites. So what are you seeking? If a sea view is top of your wish list, you'll be pleased to know you have a range of different options to deliver a new skyline, leafy island or ocean panorama every morning of your holiday – just one of the daily joys of cruising.

Don't forget, you can choose the exact location of your cabin (subject to availability) with our Select Price; for deck plans of each ship see pages 116–129.



It's all included



- Daily steward service
- TV and telephone
- Hair dryer and safe
- Tea and coffee making facilities
- Air-conditioning
- Vanity/writing desk and chair
- Toiletries from The White Company
- Mineral water on arrival
- Beds convertible to twin or king-size bed to suit your needs*

Choose your cabin



Suite

Delight in VIP treatment throughout your holiday with priority check-in and boarding, butler service, spacious accommodation with a separate lounge and dressing area*, superior bathroom with full-size whirlpool bath*, plus all the luxuries included with Mini-suites.

Suites are available across the fleet and occupy each ship's prime real estate. Also available: Penthouse Suites on Aurora, Azura and Ventura, and Family Suites featuring two bedrooms and two bathrooms available on Azura and Ventura. Approx between 382-753 square feet (including balcony).



Mini-suite

Travel in a haven of ultimate style and relaxation – your Mini-suite awaits. Sink into a full-size whirlpool bath* and take your pick of the luxurious premier toiletries. Pop open some Champagne, or savour a fresh cup of coffee from your own machine, sit back for a film in the spacious lounge, and tuck into the tempting daily canapés.

Available on Arcadia, Aurora, Oceana and Oriana. Approx between 368-384 square feet (including balcony).



Superior Deluxe Balcony

Escape to a balcony cabin with added luxury. Feel truly spoilt with special touches including Champagne and chocolates on arrival, and delicious canapés delivered once a week. And for when it's time to settle down you've two flat screen TVs to choose from*.

Available on Azura, Britannia and Ventura. Approx 317 square feet (including balcony).



Deluxe Balcony

Larger in size than our standard Balcony cabins, you can enjoy all the space of a separate seating area with two-seater sofa, chair and table. Plus floor to ceiling glass doors which create even more of an airy feel.

Available on Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana. Approx 246-254 square feet (including balcony).



Balcony

If you like to feel the sea breeze in your hair and enjoy having your own private outdoor space, a Balcony cabin is ideal. Your balcony is the perfect place to savour a lazy continental breakfast or spend a few tranquil hours sunbathing with a book.

Balcony cabins are available across the fleet with the exception of Arcadia and Oriana which feature Deluxe Balcony cabins. Approx between 178-237 square feet (including balcony).



Outside

If a sea view is a must, our Outside cabins ensure you're never too far away from that mesmerising swathe of blue! Each one offers a configuration and features similar to those of an Inside cabin, but with the addition of a window or porthole.

Outside cabins are available across the fleet with the exception of Britannia. Approx 137-181 square feet.



Inside

A practical and pocket-friendly choice if you simply need a comfy place to lay your head each night and know that your days will be spent enjoying everything that your ship has to offer.

Inside cabins are available across the fleet. Two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds are available in selected cabins. Approx 137-181 square feet.



Family

A comfortable space for up to four guests, with two lower beds and up to two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds or sofa bed, both of which will be made up each evening and put away every morning by your cabin steward.

Available across the fleet.



Single

Single cabins offer everything the solo guest could ask for. They provide ample space, with a comfortable single bed for that perfect night's rest at sea. Some on Arcadia and Britannia even have their own private balcony space.

Available on Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oriana and Ventura. Approx 130 square feet.

* Some exceptions apply. When three/four guests share a cabin with pull-down beds, for safety reasons the two lower beds cannot be pushed together. The photographs shown are illustrative of the different cabin types and do not necessarily show the exact layout, size, furniture, windows/porthole arrangement and interior decor, which may vary between cabins. The keys for each ship's deck plans vary, so ensure you check the key for each ship.

Find out more online
pocruises.com/accommodation

Suite dreams

From balconies to our butler service, a Suite takes your P&O Cruises holiday to the next level of luxury. You'll have your own spacious haven to retreat to or entertain in, plus enjoy a range of exclusive benefits to holiday like a VIP.



Your personal concierge

Your Suite comes complete with the optional services of a personal butler throughout your stay – the ultimate on-board luxury. Your butler can help with packing and unpacking; booking shore excursions, appointments in the spa or reservations at Select Dining restaurants; arranging celebrations and much more. All you need to do is ask.



Luxurious touches

The pampering begins early with Champagne and chocolates on arrival. It doesn't stop there: canapés and fresh fruit will be delivered to your Suite for you to enjoy every day of the holiday.

Superior sleep

A king-size bed (or two single beds) means you'll sleep like royalty. You can also choose the perfect pillow to rest your head upon from the pillow menu, brought to you by your butler.



Dine your way

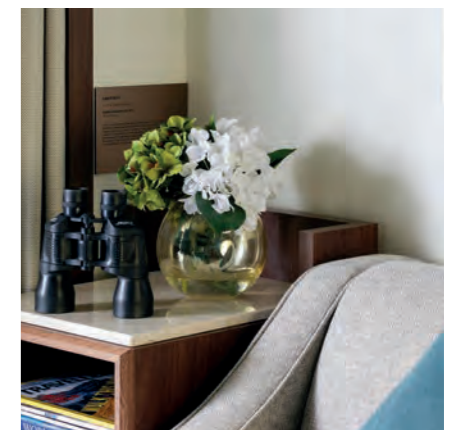
Fancy breakfast in bed? Or how about dining al fresco as the sun sets over the ocean in your own private space? Your balcony, complete with table and chairs, makes the perfect venue. You can enjoy the full main restaurant menu in your Suite, plus you can take advantage of room service.

Space to relax

A lounge area with a sofa, table and chairs gives you extra space and makes your Suite feel more like home. There's a coffee machine and a kettle too, to make a fresh brew whenever the mood strikes.

Watch the world go by

An atlas and binoculars are yours to use throughout your cruise. Other forms of entertainment include a DVD player or interactive television and an in-cabin sound system.



The images displayed are of Britannia's Suite.

Find out more online
pocruises.com/accommodation

Our stunning ships

It's time to find your perfect match. Family friendly or exclusively for adults, larger or a little more modest – we've a ship for every occasion and style.

Arcadia The indulgent explorer

A mid-sized ship with an opulent spa and an appetite for adventure, Arcadia invites you to discover the globe in all its glory as you restore and explore. A perfect choice if you love the idea of being pampered while the next exciting landfall draws ever closer. New interiors updated in November 2017 delight at every turn.



Left to right: Oceana, Oriana, Ventura, Britannia, Azura, Arcadia and Aurora



Oriana Traditional cruising at its best

Oriana is a much-loved classically styled ship. Sailing to many unusual destinations on her Discovery cruises, she could be your ticket to new shores. Combining Art Deco touches including a vibrant Tiffany ceiling and an elegant, tiered stern she captures the romance of cruise travel.



New ship coming in 2020

The P&O Cruises family is about to get even bigger. A brand new arrival is set to wow you at every turn with a host of innovative features and experiences, and will be our most environmentally efficient ship yet. Her holidays will go on sale from autumn 2018. We're also excited to announce a second new P&O Cruises ship will be joining the fleet, arriving in 2022. Visit our website to find out more as our new ships take shape.



Ventura A family favourite

Ventura spells fun for all ages and is a sociable ship with all the choice and amenities her larger size allows. Children can discover new friendships and plenty of fun in The Reef. Enjoy relaxed family meals in The Beach House, take your pick of four pools to splash about in, and later, catch some comedy in The Tamarind Club.



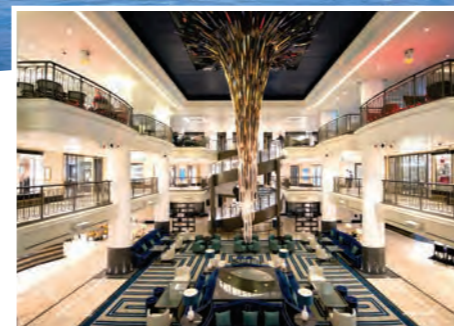
Aurora Classic cruising for everyone

Mid-sized Aurora is a worldclass ship, bringing the joys of classic cruise travel to all. With a skydome over her inviting Crystal Pool you'll enjoy stylish surrounds whatever the weather. At her heart a 35 foot sculpture dominates the atrium while The Crow's Nest offers panoramic views. Aurora will enjoy a refit and refurbishment in April 2019 and will then move over to cater exclusively for adults; these changes will take effect from cruise R905 onwards.



Azura A social paradise at sea

A playground for all ages, Azura seamlessly blends sophistication with a family-friendly vibe. And as one of our largest ships, you've choice in abundance. When considering what to do next, why not pay her SeaScreen a visit? You can watch a film as you swim or sunbathe!



Britannia 5* hotel glamour at sea

Our latest addition, Britannia is a flagship with flair. Combining stunning interiors with a fantastic array of venues and things to do, she's our largest ship yet. Relax in The Retreat, catch a meal and a show in The Limelight Club and roll up your sleeves under the expert tuition of skilled chefs in The Cookery Club.



Oceana The fun all-rounder

Curvaceous interiors recently updated in December 2017, and a gleaming atrium set the tone from the off on Oceana. A mid-sized ship with a sociable feel, her fluid interiors are especially easy to navigate while her decks were made for the sunshine. Children will be especially pleased to find she conceals a secret in her funnel – a sports court for ball games.

Flying to your ship

If you'd prefer to start your holiday in sunny climes, a fly-cruise is the perfect choice, allowing you to enjoy a range of wonderful destinations from the very moment you touch down.

Whether your holiday lasts a week or a month, choose a fly-cruise and you can feel the sun on your back that little bit sooner. Delivered to the very heart of the region you can immerse yourself in more magical ports than you may have thought possible.

Where will your fly-cruise take you?

Make more memories in the Mediterranean
Unearth many more of the charms in the Mediterranean when you fly to your ship in Valletta, Malta. By flying out to your ship you'll be able to visit up to nine destinations in a fortnight – packing more sightseeing, beaches and adventures into your holiday. Stroll on the glamorous French Riviera. Visit Italy's great cities – Rome, Venice and Florence. Discover Croatia with calls at Dubrovnik, Hvar and Split. The choice is yours. See pages 60–69 for Mediterranean fly-cruises.

Discover Dubai and the Arabian Gulf
Fly out to Dubai to discover this inspiring land of contrasts. Soaring skyscrapers, islands shaped like palm trees, timeless landscapes, glorious sandy beaches, natural wonders and much, much more await. Dubai is just the beginning; Abu Dhabi, Bahrain, Oman and Muscat are just as enthralling. See pages 92–101 for Dubai and Arabian Gulf fly-cruises.

Island-hop the Caribbean
Get to the heart of paradise pronto – fly direct to the Caribbean and you'll be sipping your Mojito much faster than you could imagine. Choose to fly into iconic destinations Barbados or St Lucia, then let the island-hopping begin! You're guaranteed a warm, tropical welcome and a rousing send off. See page 74–86 for Caribbean fly-cruises.

Experience Exotic enigmas
Jet into your dream destination, join your ship and let your exotic adventure begin! Fly into iconic cities such as San Francisco, Sydney and Hong Kong before embarking on an unforgettable cruise experience. Where will your exotic fly-cruise take you: Asia, Australasia or the Middle East? See pages 108–109 for Exotic fly-cruises.

Adventure in Australasia
Classic Southern Hemisphere journeys give you the choice to fly to, or from Auckland, Brisbane, or Sydney. On holidays from 42 to 57 nights long, you'll visit as many as 19 ports. These epic voyages offer rich and diverse experiences, and are perfect paired with a Land Tour for added time ashore. See pages 104–107 for Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys.

One-way fly-cruises
When our ships first arrive at their destination, or leave after a spell in that region, we offer a one-way fly-cruise. Fly from the UK to your ship and the very heart of your chosen holiday region. After a string of amazing destinations, a leisurely sailing home brings a chance to kick back, relax and recharge. Or, choose a leisurely start and sail from Southampton and fly back to the UK from your last port of call. This option means you can settle into your cabin right away and relax into holiday mode. Your ship's bars, cafés, restaurants, spa and pools are ready and waiting. And you have time to hatch the perfect plan for the days ahead, with port talks and our expert shore excursions team on hand to help.

City Stays and Land Tours
Whether you wish to acclimatise before or after your cruise, or just extend your holiday, City Stays and Land Tours give you more time to explore some of the world's most incredible destinations. City Stays give you the opportunity to explore your destination independently, knowing that you've a 4 or 5 star hotel pre-booked, transfers between your hotel, ship and airport covered, and P&O Cruises representatives on call. Land Tours also provide all of this, plus a programme of exciting excursions. See pages 62, 100 and 112–113 for more details.

Why fly to your ship?

Not fly-cruised before? Here's a guide to why so many of our guests are embracing its possibilities:

- Your flights and transfers are included in your holiday price – and if you need a little extra legroom, you can of course upgrade for a supplement on selected flights, see page 140 for details.
- Sit back for a relaxing flight with reputable airlines including: British Airways, easyJet, Emirates, Jet2, Thomas Cook Airlines, TUI Airways and Virgin Atlantic.
- You can fly straight to the sun in no time. Less than 8 hours to Dubai, around 8½ hours to the Caribbean and just over 3 hours to Valletta. Once there, you're in for a rich itinerary, with frequent calls.
- You can discover an amazing collection of places in a shorter holiday as there's less time spent at sea. This means if you've just a week at your disposal, your options are much enhanced by a fly-cruise.
- We'll make it easy. P&O Cruises representatives will be on hand at the airport to direct you to your coach for the transfer between the airport and your ship.

Where can I fly from?

- Flights from London are available on all cruises. In addition, flights from a range of regional airports, as shown on the map, are available on selected cruises.



Stress-free flight...
Your ship awaits. Thursday 7pm – unforgettable.
Transfers and luggage transit included

Clockwise from left: Oceana in Malta
Sydney Harbour Bridge
Bottom Bay, Barbados
Burj al Arab, Dubai

Discovery without the backpack

Dial your sense of adventure up a notch! Set off in search of new shores with a Discovery cruise or tap into our wealth of experience on a Captain's Choice cruise.

Discovery cruises

Ready to try something different? If the first thing you pack for a holiday is your sense of adventure, you'll love our Discovery cruises on Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana. Visiting the kinds of places you may have heard about but never ventured to, we'll take you on a trip for a real change of scenery. Calling at hidden-gem destinations such as the wonderfully situated city of Kotor in Montenegro and the World Heritage town of Visby in Sweden (fairy-tale material in anyone's book), you've the chance to immerse yourself in new sights, try the local specialities and enjoy a detour off the beaten track. Combining a sprinkling of the intrepid with a few classic calls, these 14-19 night cruises will undoubtedly leave you with lots of stories to tell.

The discovery continues on your ship too, with the destinations ashore adding real flavour and interest to your days and evenings on board. You can enjoy evening entertainment from handpicked local acts,

learn about the local landmarks, architecture and culture from knowledgeable guest speakers and of course, savour dishes inspired by the cuisine of the region. And even the most experienced traveller will surely appreciate the fact that we have city maps available for each and every destination; great for planning your day ashore and, of course, giving you a head start as soon as you dock.

Some very unique experiences await; on Oriana X819 for example – a 19 night exploration of the Med – there's so much to look forward to. Discover Zadar's Sea Organ (which intriguingly plays music via the motion and flow of the sea), lose yourself amongst Venice's tangle of canals, explore Corigliano Calabro's hilltop castle and soak up the atmosphere of Kotor. Or how about sailing for the mountains, warm springs and natural wonders of Iceland and Greenland on Oriana X814? Bathe in Reykjavik's Blue Lagoon, explore Greenland's capital, Nuuk, and seek out the permanent exhibition of 'Stone & Man' rock carvings in Qaqortoq.

We've lots of adventures to choose from, see: Arcadia J805, J809, J814 & J912
Aurora R807, R811, R905, R908, R910 & R918
Oriana X805-X808, X811, X814, X816-X820, X904-X906, X908, X913, X916 & X918-X920

Captain's Choice cruises

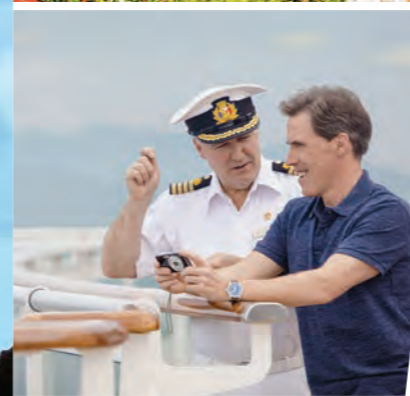
Our Captain's Choice cruises bring you the opportunity to explore our cruising heartland; places that we've visited many times and grown affection for over the years. They are, you might say, a gift for anyone keen to visit a number of iconic destinations in one holiday. Sailing from Southampton, each features a collection of classic destinations. And the best bit? We know each and every destination inside out so we couldn't be better placed to help you get the very most from your time ashore. From island-hopping in the Caribbean to exploring Mediterranean must-sees such as history-steeped Rome and the meandering white-washed towns of Santorini, these experiences have endured the test

of time, and for good reason. So why not join us to craft a classic adventure that's all your own?

Arcadia J804, J806, J810, J813, J815, J817, J819, J902, J903, J907, J909, J911, J915, J916, J917, J918
Aurora R803, R804, R808, R809, R813, R817, R821, R823, R902, R903, R906, R912, R917, R921, R002, R003
Azura A817, A924
Oriana X804, X809, X821, X901, X902, X903, X907, X909, X911, X921, X001, X002, X003
Ventura N901, N903, N916, N001, N003



'Good-living!' with the locals...
1.35pm Friday
afternoon – unforgettable.
Blue Lagoon, Reykjavik, Iceland



Clockwise from left: Blue Lagoon, Reykjavik
Kotor
Wine tasting in Barcelona
Rock carvings in Qaqortoq



Setting sail soon

Can't wait to embark on your next adventure? We have a variety of cruises departing soon. For the latest prices and availability, full itineraries and more information, visit pocruises.com

Ship	Cruise number	Departs	Cruise nights	Availability
Short Breaks				
Oceana	E805	23 Mar 2018	3	Limited
Britannia	B808	6 Apr 2018	2	
Azura	A809	27 Apr 2018	2	
Britannia	B812	11 May 2018	2	
Aurora	R806	16 May 2018	3	Limited
Ventura	N810	25 May 2018	2	
Azura	A813	26 May 2018	7	
Ventura	N813	15 Jun 2018	2	
Oriana	X810	23 Jun 2018	2	
Aurora	R810	30 Jun 2018	4	
British Isles				
Oriana	X809	11 Jun 2018	12	
Norway & Iceland				
Oriana	X804	21 Mar 2018	12	Limited
Britannia	B810	22 Apr 2018	7	
Azura	A810	29 Apr 2018	7	
Arcadia	J803	4 May 2018	7	
Britannia	B813	13 May 2018	7	
Azura	A812	19 May 2018	7	
Britannia	B815	27 May 2018	7	
Azura	A814	2 Jun 2018	7	

Ship	Cruise number	Departs	Cruise nights	Availability
Aurora	R808	4 Jun 2018	12	
Aurora	R809	16 Jun 2018	14	
Britannia	B817	17 Jun 2018	7	
Azura	A816	23 Jun 2018	7	
Azura	A817	30 Jun 2018	14	
Baltic				
Aurora	R807	19 May 2018	16	
Azura	A815	9 Jun 2018	14	
Britannia	B818	24 Jun 2018	14	
Canary Islands & Iberia				
Ventura	N805	28 Mar 2018	12	Limited
Britannia	B807	30 Mar 2018	7	
Oriana	X805	2 Apr 2018	18	
Azura	A807	6 Apr 2018	7	Limited
Britannia	B809	8 Apr 2018	14	
Ventura	N806	9 Apr 2018	12	
Arcadia	J802	19 Apr 2018	15	
Ventura	N807	21 Apr 2018	13	
Ventura	N808	4 May 2018	7	
Azura	A811	6 May 2018	13	
Oriana	X807	8 May 2018	15	
Britannia	B814	20 May 2018	7	

Ship	Cruise number	Departs	Cruise nights	Availability
Ventura	N811	27 May 2018	12	
Ventura	N812	8 Jun 2018	7	
Mediterranean fly-cruises				
Oceana	E806	26 Mar 2018	10	
Oceana	E806A	26 Mar 2018	17	Sold out
Oceana	E806B	26 Mar 2018	24	Sold out
Oceana	E807	5 Apr 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E807A	5 Apr 2018	7	Sold out
Oceana	E807B	12 Apr 2018	7	
Oceana	E807C	12 Apr 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E808	19 Apr 2018	14	
Oceana	E808A	19 Apr 2018	7	
Oceana	E808B	26 Apr 2018	7	
Oceana	E808C	26 Apr 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E809	3 May 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E809A	3 May 2018	7	
Oceana	E809B	10 May 2018	7	
Oceana	E809C	10 May 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E810	17 May 2018	14	
Oceana	E810A	17 May 2018	7	
Oceana	E810B	24 May 2018	7	
Oceana	E810C	24 May 2018	14	
Oceana	E811	31 May 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E811A	31 May 2018	7	
Oceana	E811B	7 Jun 2018	7	
Oceana	E811C	7 Jun 2018	14	Sold out

Ship	Cruise number	Departs	Cruise nights	Availability
Oceana	E812	14 Jun 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E812A	14 Jun 2018	7	
Oceana	E812B	21 Jun 2018	7	
Oceana	E812C	21 Jun 2018	14	Sold out
Oceana	E813	28 Jun 2018	14	
Oceana	E813A	28 Jun 2018	7	
Mediterranean				
Azura	A806	23 Mar 2018	14	
Azura	A808	13 Apr 2018	14	
Aurora	R804	15 Apr 2018	17	Limited
Oriana	X806	20 Apr 2018	18	
Britannia	B811	29 Apr 2018	12	
Aurora	R805	2 May 2018	14	
Arcadia	J804	11 May 2018	17	Limited
Ventura	N809	11 May 2018	14	
Oriana	X808	23 May 2018	19	Limited
Arcadia	J805	28 May 2018	17	Limited
Britannia	B816	3 Jun 2018	14	
Arcadia	J806	14 Jun 2018	17	
Ventura	N814	17 Jun 2018	14	
Oriana	X811	25 Jun 2018	18	
No-fly Caribbean				
Aurora	R803	21 Mar 2018	25	Sold out

Availability correct at time of going to press.



Left to right:
 Amsterdam, Benelux,
 Keizersgracht and Leidsegracht
 bridge and canals
 Old Harbour of Honfleur
 Bloemenmarkt Flower Market,
 Amsterdam
 Bruges, Belgian Chocolates shop

Enchanting evening cycle...
 7pm Tuesday night – unforgettable.
 Amsterdam, Benelux, Keizersgracht
 and Leidsegracht bridge and canals



Short Breaks

From well-earned weekends away, to marking milestone moments, we have a collection of cruises that are short and oh-so sweet. And if you're thinking about trying cruising – or a new ship – for the first time, here's your perfect chance. Short Breaks, lifelong memories.

Think short break, think escaping to great doorstep destinations, luxury-filled time at sea and a blissful blend of relaxation and excitement. Sailing year-round, you might head off in search of sunshine or, in the winter months, to visit a festive market or two.

However you spend your time, and whichever of our destinations appeal, a short cruise break goes a long way to making you feel on top of the world. So why not watch the world go by on a canal boat in beautiful Amsterdam, or grab a coffee and soak up the sunshine in pretty St Peter Port, Guernsey?

Feeling adventurous? Perhaps you'll hire a bike in Hamburg and see the city on two wheels? Or, if you'd rather sit back and indulge in life's little luxuries, you could enjoy some smooth Belgian chocolate in Bruges, or tuck into a platter of fresh fruits de mer in Le Havre.

But Short Breaks are as much about lapping up the on-board experience as they are exploring our ports of call. Fabulous food, dazzling entertainment and soothing spa treatments are all there for the taking. These cruises also offer the perfect taster of life at sea if you're curious about cruising for the first time, or if you simply want to try a new ship. You'll have just enough time to discover all the advantages of a P&O Cruises holiday, from the huge range of dining and entertainment to the spontaneity of it all.

With itineraries ranging from 2–5 nights long, it's amazing how much relaxation and adventure you can experience on a short cruise break.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocrises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Hamburg
Snapshot of Hamburg, 3 hours
 Enjoy a panoramic tour of Germany's greenest city, taking in the Speicherstadt (warehouse district) and Jungfernstieg luxury shopping area, plus the infamous Reeperbahn. At the stunning St Michael's Church – probably Hamburg's most famous landmark – you'll have the chance to hear the incredible acoustics as you're treated to an organ recital.

Picturesque Honfleur (tours from Le Havre), 4 hours
 This wonderful corner of France has real picture-postcard charm. Your knowledgeable tour guide will explain the history of the area around the quaint Old Harbour before you head off for some free time. Stroll through the cobbled streets to find craft shops and lovely local cafés, restaurants and art galleries.

Amsterdam
Anne Frank and Amsterdam, 3 hours
 Visit Amsterdam's small statue of Anne Frank, then step inside the house where she wrote her famous diary and learn about her family's poignant story. Enjoy a scenic drive around the stunning city, passing the enormous Baroque Royal Palace in Dam Square, the 550-year-old New Church, and the medieval Mint Tower.

In the know...

New Year's Eve in Amsterdam
 No Dutch New Year's Eve celebration would be complete without piles of oliebollen (deep-fried dough balls), and a good supply of Champagne to wash them down with. Eating oliebollen at midnight is one of the most widespread New Year's Eve traditions in the Netherlands.

St Peter Port, Castle Cornet
 Open your eyes and cover your ears when visiting the deceptively large Castle Cornet, which guards St Peter Port and houses five museums and four period gardens. The Noonday Gun is fired by costumed soldiers daily.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via **Cruise Personaliser** – see page 138 for details.



Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer (available on holidays of 7 nights or more)* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in October 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/R919

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
2 nights (Based on R919, 18 Oct 2019)	£229 ^{pp†} n/a	£249 ^{pp†} n/a	£299 ^{pp†} n/a	£499 ^{pp†} n/a	£199 ^{pp†}
7 nights (Based on N929, 20 Oct 2019)	£649 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	£699 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£899 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£1,499 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£599 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits on 7 night cruises

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

OR

Return coach travel to Southampton

OR

Car parking

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices. The above benefits apply to cruises of 7 nights or more.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
20 Jul 2018	Oriana X813		3	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries
27 Jul 2018	Ventura N818		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
11 Aug 2018	Oriana X815		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
24 Aug 2018	Ventura N822		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
31 Aug 2018	Arcadia J812		3	Southampton - Cherbourg - St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries
14 Sep 2018	Aurora R816		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
15 Sep 2018	Ventura N825		3	Southampton - Cherbourg - Le Havre - Southampton 2 ports - 1 country
28 Sep 2018	Azura A826		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
5 Oct 2018	Ventura N827		3	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
10 Oct 2018	Aurora R818N		5	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
27 Oct 2018	Ventura N830		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
10 Nov 2018	Ventura N832		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
17 Nov 2018	Arcadia J816		4	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Amsterdam ⚓ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea
23 Nov 2018	Ventura N834		3	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
1 Dec 2018	Oceana E825		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - Christmas markets
7 Dec 2018	Arcadia J818		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - Christmas markets
15 Dec 2018	Oceana E827		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - Christmas markets
29 Dec 2018	Aurora R826		5	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
29 Dec 2018	Oceana E829		5	Southampton - Hamburg ⚓ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Feb 2019	Ventura N902		4	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Amsterdam ⚓ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea
22 Mar 2019	Azura A906		4	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea

⚓ land by tender ⚓ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Short Breaks

pocruises.com/shortbreaks

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
5 Apr 2019	Britannia B908		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
19 Apr 2019	Ventura N908		4	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea
17 May 2019	Arcadia J904		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
24 May 2019	Ventura N912		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
21 Jun 2019	Arcadia J908		3	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
7 Jul 2019	Aurora R911		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
19 Jul 2019	Oriana X912		3	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
16 Aug 2019	Aurora R915		4	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea
31 Aug 2019	Azura A923		2	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
13 Sep 2019	Oriana X917		4	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea
21 Sep 2019	Britannia B926		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
18 Oct 2019	Aurora R919		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
23 Oct 2019	Britannia B929		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
15 Nov 2019	Ventura N932		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
22 Nov 2019	Aurora R923		4	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
23 Nov 2019	Oriana X922		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
29 Nov 2019	Ventura N934		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
7 Dec 2019	Oriana X924		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country
13 Dec 2019	Ventura N936		4	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea - Christmas market
19 Dec 2019	Aurora R926		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - Christmas market
29 Dec 2019	Ventura N938		5	Southampton - Hamburg ☾ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
29 Dec 2019	Arcadia J921		5	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 2 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
7 Feb 2020	Ventura N002		4	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 1 port - 1 country - 1 day at sea
14 Mar 2020	Oriana X004		2	Southampton - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton 1 port - 1 country



Explore a little longer

Time is precious; let us whisk you off for a little longer and you could discover three or four destinations in just a week.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
1 Sep 2018	Azura A823		7	Southampton - Hamburg - Amsterdam ★ - Le Havre - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
3 Jan 2019	Oceana E901		7	Southampton - Rotterdam - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Le Havre - Cherbourg - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
29 Mar 2019	Britannia B907		7	Southampton - Rotterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Rotterdam
12 Apr 2019	Ventura N907		7	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
27 Apr 2019	Azura A910		7	Southampton - Rotterdam - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Cherbourg - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Jun 2019	Britannia B915		7	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Rotterdam ★ - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Rotterdam
14 Jul 2019	Ventura N918		7	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
30 Aug 2019	Ventura N924		7	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
20 Oct 2019	Ventura N929		7	Southampton - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Cherbourg - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Amsterdam
15 Nov 2019	Aurora R922		7	Southampton - Rotterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Cherbourg - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Rotterdam
28 Mar 2020	Ventura N005		7	Southampton - Rotterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Cherbourg - Southampton 3 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - 2 full days in Rotterdam

↕ land by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port





Discover the secrets of the British Isles

A magnificent land of queens, kings and castles. Shorelines shaped by seas. Famous cities and remote islands full of history and heritage.

pocruises.com/britishisles

Ready for a holiday on home shores? It's amazing how much the British Isles have to offer. Sailing around the coast of Ireland is a beautiful way to see how the Emerald Isle earned its poetic name. In Dublin, head for Temple Bar in the cultural quarter to soak up the atmosphere. Tap along to the buskers' lilting melodies and enjoy a pint of the black stuff, poured to perfection in a proper Irish pub.

A call at Glasgow (tours from Greenock) brings a chance to admire the artistry of Charles Rennie Mackintosh's Art Nouveau architecture. Inspired by natural beauty, he would no doubt approve of the land and seascapes of the Shetland and Orkney islands – lands scattered with prehistoric standing stones and archaeological wonders. Further north escape to the Faroe Islands within the Kingdom of Denmark – a land of quaint towns and rugged wilderness. In Tórshavn take some time to marvel at the charming red, wooden houses with turf roofs which resemble J.R.R. Tolkien's fantastical Middle-earth.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here's one example. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Cork (tours from Cobh)
Blarney Castle and Irish Coffee, 4 hours
 Wish you had the 'gift of the gab'? Kiss the legendary Blarney Stone in County Cork on this excursion to medieval Blarney Castle. Once eloquence has been bestowed, enjoy a short panoramic drive around Cork city as you chat!

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via Cruise Personaliser – see page 138 for details.

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in June 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/X909

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
13 nights (Based on X909, 15 Jun 2019)	£1,449 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,699 ^{pp†} £50 ^{pp*}	£3,449 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£5,649 ^{pp†} £140 ^{pp*}	£1,299 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£ On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues. Amounts shown above.
 OR
🚌 Return coach travel to Southampton.
 OR
🚗 Car parking.

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
13 Jul 2018	Oriana X812	👤👤	7	Southampton - Cork (tours from Cobh) - Dublin - Killybegs - Galway ↴ - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
15 Jun 2019	Oriana X909	👤👤👤	13	Southampton - Killybegs - Glasgow (tours from Greenock) - Tórshavn, Faroe Islands - Lerwick, Shetland Islands ↴ - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Dublin - Cork (tours from Cobh) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Southampton 8 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members [‡]
9 Aug 2019	Oriana X914	👤👤	7	Southampton - Killybegs - Dublin - Cork (tours from Cobh) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Southampton 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea



Clockwise from left:
 Halfpenny Bridge on the Liffey river, Dublin
 Cobh Cathedral, Cork
 Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum, Glasgow
 Atlantic puffin, Shetland Islands



See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

[†]Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. [‡]For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

[‡]See page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

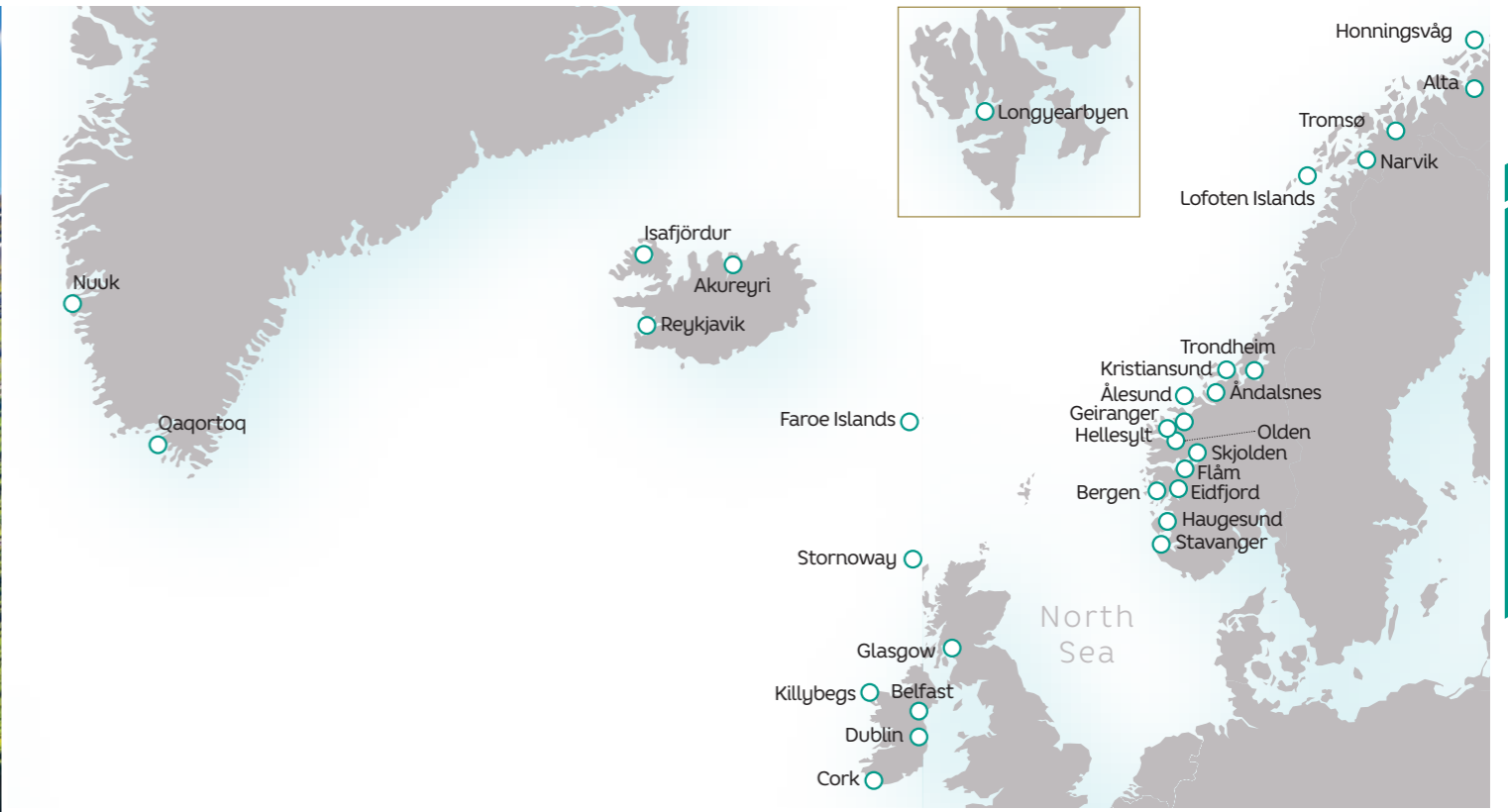
↴ land by tender



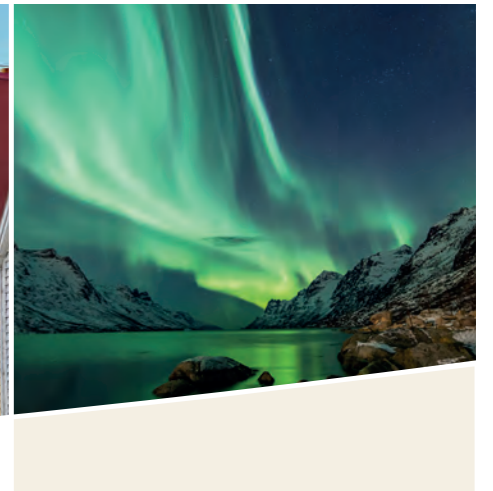
Exclusively for adults | Captain's Choice



Snap happy...
1.30pm Saturday afternoon –
unforgettable.
Geirangerfjord, Norway



Left to right:
View across Geirangerfjord
Blue Lagoon at sunset, Reykjavik
Famous Bryggen street in Bergen
Northern Lights in Alta



Discover Norway and Iceland

The scenery in the Norwegian and Icelandic Fjords is among the most dramatic on the planet, and our cruises in this region are complemented with stops in spellbinding cities.

You don't have to travel far to feel like you're at the end of the Earth. Whether you decide to head for Norway or Iceland (or even Greenland with Oriana X814), awe-inspiring landscapes and natural wonders are in store. Add in some classic UK destinations and you've got a journey that takes in the best of both worlds.

Sailing around the Norwegian Fjords is like a journey through a dream. See the dominating mountains, glistening lakes and crashing waterfalls of Flåm, or hike in the emerald hills around the Geirangerfjord. You'll call in at ancient Nordic cities such as Bergen, where you can stroll the characterful narrow streets and take the funicular to Mount Fløyen to enjoy epic views from 1,000 feet up.

Nature is the star of the show here, giving you some brilliant options for excursions including a scenic walk to Briksdal Glacier, kayaking along serene Geirangerfjord or visiting the beautiful Hardangerfjord and Steinsdalsfossen Waterfall, which arcs away from the rock beneath allowing you to walk behind it.

Rugged lava plains, geothermal pools, thundering waterfalls and vast glaciers. Iceland's topography is so varied there's something new to see wherever you look. Whale watching is best from Akureyri, while rare sea birds can be found on the remote island of Grimsey. The chic capital Reykjavik offers a chance to indulge in the high life with its quirky café culture or perhaps a trip to the Blue Lagoon – where you can bathe in warm water heated by thermal springs, with a drink in hand!

Even if you've visited this part of the world before, we always have new experiences up our sleeve. Oriana will make a rare sailing past the magnificent North Cape in July 2019 on a journey that visits seven destinations and cruises through the wonderful Isfjorden and the Svalbard archipelago (cruise X913). A few months before then, Aurora will make a maiden call for the P&O Cruises fleet at Narvik (cruise R903) – home to the spectacular Ofoten Railway. Travelling in this region during the winter months has advantages too – not least a chance to see the Northern Lights; a spectacular natural phenomenon that's magical to watch.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Tromsø Polaria and Huskies, 3½ hours

Combining a tour of the Polaria Centre (which showcases the wildlife and flora of Spitsbergen) and a visit to the Tromsø Wilderness Centre you'll hear from dog racing champions Tove Sørensen and Tore Albrigtsen and can meet their Alaskan Huskies.

Reykjavik

Bathing in the Blue Lagoon, 4 hours

Immerse yourself in the warm, mineral-rich waters and apply the silica mud to your skin for baby-soft skin. A unique and relaxing experience!

Geiranger

Geirangerfjord Kayaking, 2¾ hours

What better way to experience the serenity and terrific scale of the fjords than by kayak? See the Seven Sisters and other waterfalls as you make your way towards the towering rock called the Preacher's Pulpit with your knowledgeable guide.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via Cruise Personaliser – see page 138 for details.

In the know...

Midnight sun in Akureyri

A genuine 'Midnight Sun' destination, Akureyri cruise port is a charming Icelandic town with a stunning location on the country's longest fjord - Eyjafjordur. There are several interesting museums and churches but the most amazing feature of Akureyri is its botanical garden - not surprisingly, the most northerly in the world.

Northern Lights in Alta

Alta is home to the world's first Northern Lights observatory. If nature is on your side the vivid colours are guaranteed to amaze you. In fact words cannot do them justice; you really have to see them for yourself!



Nordfjord



Waterfall, Iceland



Akureyri



Reykjavik

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in July 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/A918

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
7 nights (Based on A918, 13 Jul 2019)	£899 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	£999 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£1,249 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£2,099 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£799 ^{pp†}
14 nights (Based on X911, 5 Jul 2019)	£1,449 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,699 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£2,849 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£5,699 ^{pp†} £145 ^{pp*}	£1,249 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£ On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues. Amounts shown above.
 OR
Coach Return coach travel to Southampton.
 OR
Car Car parking.

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
1 Jul 2018	Arcadia J807	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Haugesund - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
8 Jul 2018	Britannia B819	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
14 Jul 2018	Azura A818	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
22 Jul 2018	Britannia B821	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
23 Jul 2018	Oriana X814	Family, Discovery	19	Southampton - Stornoway ↓ - Reykjavik - Qaqortoq ↓ ∞ - Nuuk ∞ - Isafjörður ↓ - Akureyri ● - Tórshavn, Faroe Islands - Glasgow (tours from Greenock) - Southampton 8 ports - 4 countries - 10 days at sea - Maiden calls in Qaqortoq and Nuuk
29 Jul 2018	Ventura N819	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
4 Aug 2018	Azura A820	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
5 Aug 2018	Arcadia J810	Family, Captain's Choice	12	Southampton - Bergen - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Kristiansund - Trondheim - Cruise in Storfjorden - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Hellesylt ● - Geiranger ↓ - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton 9 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Maiden call in Kristiansund
12 Aug 2018	Britannia B823	Family	7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea

∞ Please note that there are no organised shore excursions available in Nuuk or Qaqortoq. However, both ports are easy to explore independently on foot.

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port

Family School holiday
Family Exclusively for adults
Discovery Discovery cruise
Captain's Choice Captain's Choice

Norway & Iceland

pocruises.com/norway

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
17 Aug 2018	Ventura N821		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
25 Aug 2018	Azura A822		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
2 Sep 2018	Britannia B825		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
8 Sep 2018	Azura A824		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
28 Nov 2018	Aurora R823		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ● - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A - Northern Lights ✦
10 Feb 2019	Oriana X902		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ● - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A - Northern Lights ✦
27 Feb 2019	Aurora R902		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ● - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A - Northern Lights ✦
11 Mar 2019	Aurora R903		12	Southampton - Bergen - Narvik ● - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A - Maiden call in Narvik - Northern Lights ✦
20 Apr 2019	Azura A909		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
27 Apr 2019	Britannia B911		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
5 May 2019	Arcadia J903		12	Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Cruise in Storfjorden - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Hellesylt ● - Geiranger ↓ - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen ● - Southampton 8 ports - 1 country - 3 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
5 May 2019	Ventura N910		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
11 May 2019	Azura A912		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
18 May 2019	Britannia B913		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
26 May 2019	Ventura N913		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
1 Jun 2019	Azura A914		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea



Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
8 Jun 2019	Britannia B916		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
9 Jun 2019	Arcadia J907		12	Southampton - Haugesund - Skjolden ● - Cruise in Lustrafjorden - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Trondheim - Cruise in Storfjorden - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Hellesylt ● - Geiranger ↓ - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen ● - Southampton 8 ports - 1 country - 3 days at sea
16 Jun 2019	Ventura N915		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Ålesund - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
22 Jun 2019	Azura A916		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
23 Jun 2019	Ventura N916		14	Southampton - Tórshavn, Faroe Islands - Akureyri ● - Isafjörður ↓ - Reykjavík ★ - Glasgow (tours from Greenock) - Belfast - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A - 2 full days in Reykjavík
29 Jun 2019	Britannia B918		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
5 Jul 2019	Oriana X911		14	Southampton - Killybegs - Reykjavík - Isafjörður ↓ - Akureyri ● - Tórshavn, Faroe Islands - Dublin - Cork (tours from Cobh) - Southampton 7 ports - 3 countries - 6 days at sea
7 Jul 2019	Ventura N917		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
9 Jul 2019	Aurora R912		12	Southampton - Stavanger - Eidfjord - Cruise in Hardangerfjord - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Cruise in Storfjorden - Cruise in Sunnlyvsfjorden - Hellesylt ● - Geiranger ↓ - Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Haugesund - Southampton 8 ports - 1 country - 3 days at sea
13 Jul 2019	Azura A918		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea




^ASee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club. ✦Please note that sightings of the Northern Lights can not be guaranteed due to their unpredictable nature, though visiting Norway in the winter months gives you the very best chance of seeing them.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



Norway & Iceland

pocruises.com/norway

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
20 Jul 2019	Arcadia J911		14	Southampton - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord Akureyri ● - Isafjörður ⚓ - Reykjavik ★ - Dublin - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Reykjavik
20 Jul 2019	Britannia B920		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
22 Jul 2019	Oriana X913		18	Southampton - Tórshavn, Faroe Islands - Leknes, Lofoten Islands ⚓ - Honningsvåg ● - Sail by North Cape - Longyearbyen ⚓ Cruise in Templefjord - Sail by Nordenskiöld Glacier - Sail by Pyramiden - Tromsø - Ålesund - Belfast - Southampton 7 ports - 3 countries - 10 days at sea
28 Jul 2019	Ventura N920		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
3 Aug 2019	Azura A920		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
10 Aug 2019	Britannia B922		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
16 Aug 2019	Ventura N922		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
24 Aug 2019	Azura A922		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Ålesund - Bergen Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
31 Aug 2019	Britannia B924		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Flåm ● - Cruise in Aurlandsfjord - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
6 Sep 2019	Ventura N925		7	Southampton - Stavanger - Olden - Cruise in Innvikfjorden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Ålesund - Bergen Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
3 Nov 2019	Aurora R921		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ⚓ - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Northern Lights ⚡
26 Nov 2019	Arcadia J918		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord - Tromsø ⚓ - Narvik ⚓ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Northern Lights ⚡
3 Feb 2020	Oriana X002		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ⚓ - Narvik ⚓ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Northern Lights ⚡
28 Feb 2020	Aurora R002		12	Southampton - Alta ★ - Tromsø ★ - Ålesund - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 5 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Northern Lights ⚡
11 Mar 2020	Aurora R003		12	Southampton - Åndalsnes ● - Tromsø ⚓ - Alta ★ - Stavanger - Southampton 4 ports - 1 country - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - Northern Lights ⚡

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club. ⚡Please note that sightings of the Northern Lights can not be guaranteed due to their unpredictable nature, though visiting Norway in the winter months gives you the very best chance of seeing them.

⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ⚓ evening in port ★ overnight in port



School holiday Exclusively for adults Discovery cruise Captain's Choice



Aurora in the Fjords



Mesmerised by over 7500 square metres of mosaics...
 11.15am Saturday morning – unforgettable.
 The Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood, St Petersburg, Russia

Left to right:
 Mosaics of Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood, St Petersburg
 The old Merchants' Harbour, Copenhagen
 Gamla Stan, Stockholm



Unearth Baltic treasures

This is the Baltic. Your mission? To investigate the sights and sounds behind best-selling thrillers and scheming Scandi dramas. Brace yourself for a history of intrigue and invasions, and a collision of grand traditions and contemporary designs.

The popular German seaside resort of Warnemünde is your gateway to all things Hanseatic. Why not try a few slices of bierwurst or the sugary delights of quark bällchen (a fluffy doughnut) on your way to the beach. There you'll find neat lines of hooded wicker beach chairs – perfect for a snapshot to send home and more than worth the hire fee. Sailing deeper into the region, you'll find beguiling architecture and quirky cuisine as you explore stunning waterfronts, medieval streets, ruined castles and fairy-tale buildings. Plus, visit in December (Aurora cruises R824, R825, R925 and Arcadia J920), and you'll find the twinkling lights of the Christmas markets in Hamburg, Oslo or Copenhagen a fittingly festive pre-cursor to your celebrations on board or at home.

Criss-crossed by over 40 bridges, Stockholm floats as a series of islands. And it looks as enchanting from the water as it does from the banks as stark reflections play tricks on the eye. With its waterways and alleyways, it's easy

to see why the setting inspired Stieg Larsson's Millennium trilogy. But if you're finding the tall gabled houses and time-worn cobbled streets all too tasteful, you can always take a chance on the ABBA museum. Kitsch costumes and glitzy gold discs aplenty! Onward to Helsinki. This is a vibrant city, alive with classical and contemporary culture – ballet, opera, music and design. You can spot Russian invaders in the city's architecture, but Helsinki is best known for its Art Nouveau buildings. In the summer months, there's often a festival on, giving you even more to see in this mini metropolis.

Colourful St Petersburg packs a visual punch you never forget. Flamboyant and imposing, its dramatic history beckons you into the glittering palaces and churches and whispers tales of secret liaisons and mysterious murders. Expect a whirlwind two days of gilded splendour, folklore, caviar, dancing and shopping as you walk in the footsteps of the Tsars.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Helsinki **Helsinki by Vintage Tram, 2¼ hours**

What better way to enjoy a tour of this attractive city than a ride on a unique vintage tram from the 1960s? Travelling along Mannerheimintie (Finland's most famous street), you'll pass by the Finlandia Hall, the National Museum and Parliament House before enjoying a little time to explore independently.

Tallinn **Enchanting Estonia, 2½ hours**

Combining a walking tour of Tallinn's Lower Town with a visit to a local restaurant (near the picturesque Viru Gates) to enjoy refreshments and live music, you can soak up the atmosphere of what is considered to be one of the most romantic areas in Tallinn.

St Petersburg **An Evening at the Ballet, 4 hours**

An evening at a traditional theatre in the heart of St Petersburg gives you a chance to reflect on the artistic legacy that has given Russian ballets its fame. And the show? Tchaikovsky's Swan Lake of course.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via **Cruise Personaliser** – see page 138 for details.

In the know...

Home of hygge
 Where better than to experience hygge (pronounced 'hooga') – a quality of cosiness and comfortable conviviality – than from a relaxing, candlelit café along the Nyhavn Canal in Copenhagen?

Winter wonderland
 It's snow fun in Helsinki all year round! Visit the Winter World attraction and enjoy tobogganing, igloos, tandem skiing and huskies – even in mid summer.

Local delicacies
 Go for a fika – this ritual of coffee with cake is part of daily life in Sweden. And brave souls might want to try another traditional food – surströmming – fermented Baltic herring. Just don't bring it back to your cabin!



St Petersburg

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in June 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/A915

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
14 nights (Based on A915, 8 Jun 2019)	£1,499 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,749 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£1,999 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£3,449 ^{pp†} £145 ^{pp*}	£1,349 ^{pp†}
16 nights (Based on R910, 21 Jun 2019)	£1,649 ^{pp†} £50 ^{pp*}	£1,999 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£2,599 ^{pp†} £65 ^{pp*}	£5,149 ^{pp†} £160 ^{pp*}	£1,469 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£ On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues. Amounts shown above.
 OR
Coach Return coach travel to Southampton.
 OR
Car Car parking.

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
8 Jul 2018	Arcadia J808		14	Southampton - Skagen - Stockholm - Tallinn - St Petersburg ★ - Helsinki - Copenhagen - Oslo ☾ - Southampton 7 ports - 6 countries - 5 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
17 Aug 2018	Arcadia J811		14	Southampton - Cruise in Oslofjord - Oslo - Visby ⚓ - Tallinn - St Petersburg ★ - Helsinki - Warnemünde - Copenhagen - Southampton 7 ports - 7 countries - 5 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
31 Aug 2018	Aurora R815		14	Southampton - Copenhagen ☾ - Helsinki - St Petersburg ★ - Tallinn - Riga - Kiel - Skagen - Southampton 7 ports - 6 countries - 5 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
10 Dec 2018	Aurora R824		9	Southampton - Hamburg ☾ - Copenhagen - Oslo - Amsterdam ★ - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 3 days at sea - Christmas market
19 Dec 2018	Aurora R825		10	Southampton - Cruise in Oslofjord - Oslo ★ - Copenhagen ★ - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea - Christmas market
13 May 2019	Aurora R907		14	Southampton - Kristiansand - Copenhagen - St Petersburg ★ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Warnemünde - Southampton 6 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
26 May 2019	Arcadia J906		14	Southampton - Skagen - Copenhagen - St Petersburg ★ - Helsinki - Stockholm - Warnemünde - Southampton 6 ports - 5 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
8 Jun 2019	Azura A915		14	Southampton - Warnemünde - Helsinki - St Petersburg ★ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Copenhagen ☾ - Southampton 6 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
21 Jun 2019	Aurora R910		16	Southampton - Skagen ☾ - Copenhagen - Gdańsk (tours from Gdynia) - Visby ⚓ - St Petersburg ★ - Klaipėda - Oslo - Kristiansand - Southampton 8 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members [‡] - 2 full days in St Petersburg
6 Jul 2019	Britannia B919		14	Southampton - Skagen - Helsinki - St Petersburg ★ - Tallinn - Stockholm - Copenhagen ☾ - Southampton 6 ports - 5 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
3 Aug 2019	Arcadia J912		16	Southampton - Skagen - Fredericia - Klaipėda - Helsinki - St Petersburg ★ - Gdańsk (tours from Gdynia) - Oslo - Kristiansand - Southampton 8 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg - Maiden call in Fredericia
2 Sep 2019	Arcadia J914		14	Southampton - Kristiansand - Copenhagen - St Petersburg ★ - Tallinn - Riga - Warnemünde - Southampton 6 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in St Petersburg
9 Dec 2019	Aurora R925		10	Southampton - Hamburg ☾ - Oslo ★ - Cruise in Oslofjord - Copenhagen ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 3 days at sea - Christmas market
19 Dec 2019	Arcadia J920		10	Southampton - Oslo ★ - Copenhagen ☾ - Fredericia - Amsterdam ★ - Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) Southampton 5 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea - Christmas market

[‡]See page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

⚓ land by tender ⚓ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port

Exclusively for adults
 Discovery cruise
 Christmas cruise

Time stands still...
With someone special,
somewhere special –
unforgettable.
Gran Canaria.



Left to right:
Gran Canaria
Flower market in Madeira
Monument of Discoveries, Lisbon



Canary Islands & Iberia

Escape to your happy place – where the air is as warm as the smiles that greet you. Here, culture and history sit arm-in-arm with beaches and bars. Best of all, it's a place you can enjoy all year round.

Iberia and the Canary Islands are a magnet for sun seekers and culture buffs alike. There's a rich cultural cocktail of European and Moorish influences in the region, creating fascinating food and fabulous architecture. Sailing from Southampton you've time to settle into life on board and relax from the off. And whether you've planned a week, or two, to lap up the good times, we'll help you make the most of every moment. Sunshine, sights and surprises, here we come!

The Iberian Peninsula is famed for its seafaring past, and sailing into cosmopolitan cities like Lisbon gives you a unique perspective into their history. Then you can step further back in time in the labyrinthine layout of streets in the Alfama which hasn't changed since the Moors departed.

Each port serves up its own take on landmarks and good living. From the bridges and baroque of Porto, to the festivals and flamenco of Seville, and the clanking trams and atmospheric streets of Lisbon – no two days are the same.

Further south, the Canary Islands indulge you with summer colour all year round. Verdant green valleys, sandy beaches and lively ports all meet the cool blue Atlantic. Whitewashed villages and towns offer up tapas and trinkets, and vineyards promise a glass of chilled heaven. Each island has its own character and charm. Visit Lanzarote for beaches in red, white and black. Pretty La Palma invites you into a volcanic crater. Playa del Ingles is the place to party on Gran Canaria. What better retreat for those tempted by some serious time-out?

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Tenerife
Teide Observatory and Cable Car, 7½ hours
The Canary Islands are amongst the top three places to observe the night sky, alongside Hawaii and Chile. Take a tour of the renowned Teide Observatory, and then enjoy a delicious traditional tapas lunch at a local restaurant. It's then time to take an exhilarating cable car to the 12,198-foot high peak of Mount Teide, where you'll enjoy panoramic views of the lava-carved landscape.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via **Cruise Personaliser** – see page 138 for details.

Gran Canaria
Aqualand Waterpark, 6 hours
Seeking some fun in the sun? Aqualand offers a wide variety of slides which will keep adrenalin-fuelled teens and younger children beaming with everything from 'the Kamikaze', the Rapids and the gentler Lazy River.

Lisbon
Charming Óbidos, 4½ hours
A maze of quaint cobbled streets, brightly painted houses, and overflowing flowerpots, medieval Óbidos is crowned by an imposing castle. Enjoy a short walking tour before time to explore on your own.

In the know...

A tippie or two!
You're in a part of the world that's renowned for fine wines. For starters, there's Madeira. Southern Spain is famed for warming sherries and sweet dessert wines. Dive into the Douro region of Portugal for rich reds. And how about a trip to taste port matured in the cellars of Porto? Where else!

Finest local fare
No holiday in Iberia is complete without savouring a platter of jamón Ibérico. Also known as pata negra, the finest grade of this cured ham is called bellota – a reference to the acorns eaten by the pigs. Bellota is hung for three years to develop the distinctive flavour.

Canary Islands & Iberia

pocruises.com/canaryislands



Gran Canaria



Gran Canaria

Lanzarote

Gran Canaria

Canary Islands & Iberia

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in March/April 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/N906

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
7 nights (Based on N906, 5 Apr 2019)	£649 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	£749 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£899 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£1,349 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£569 ^{pp†}
12 nights (Based on A907, 26 Mar 2019)	£899 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£949 ^{pp†} £50 ^{pp*}	£1,149 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£2,299 ^{pp†} £130 ^{pp*}	£799 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

OR

Return coach travel to Southampton

OR

Car parking

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
1 Jul 2018	Ventura N815		7	Southampton - Gijon - La Coruña - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
8 Jul 2018	Ventura N816		12	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
15 Jul 2018	Britannia B820		7	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - La Coruña - Santander - La Rochelle - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
20 Jul 2018	Ventura N817	Family	7	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Lisbon - Vigo - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
21 Jul 2018	Aurora R812	Family	12	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria ⚡ - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
5 Aug 2018	Ventura N820	Family	12	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
19 Aug 2018	Aurora R814	Family	12	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria ⚡ - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
26 Aug 2018	Ventura N823	Family	7	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Sep 2018	Oriana X817	Family	16	Southampton - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Horta, Azores ↴ - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 8 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members [‡]
9 Sep 2018	Britannia B826	Family	7	Southampton - Bilbao - Gijon - La Coruña - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴ - Southampton 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members [‡]
15 Sep 2018	Azura A825	Family	13	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Vigo - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
30 Sep 2018	Britannia B828	Family	12	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife ⚡ - Gran Canaria - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
8 Oct 2018	Ventura N828		12	Southampton - La Coruña - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea

[‡]See page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↴ land by tender ⚡ evening in port

Family

School holiday

Family

Exclusively for adults

Discovery

Discovery cruise

Food Hero

Food Hero cruise

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.

Canary Islands & Iberia

pocruises.com/canaryislands

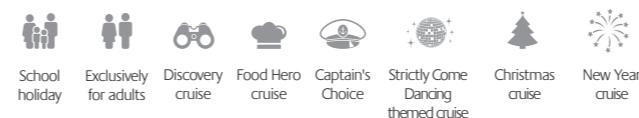


Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
12 Oct 2018	Azura A828		7	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
15 Oct 2018	Aurora R820		13	Southampton - Madeira - La Gomera - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
20 Oct 2018	Ventura N829	Family	7	Southampton - La Coruña - Bilbao - La Rochelle - Cherbourg - Southampton 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
28 Oct 2018	Oceana E822		12	Southampton - La Coruña - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ⁴
29 Oct 2018	Ventura N831		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
9 Nov 2018	Oceana E823		12	Southampton - Lisbon - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
12 Nov 2018	Ventura N833		11	Southampton - Lisbon - Valencia - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 5 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
21 Nov 2018	Oceana E824		10	Southampton - La Coruña - Gibraltar - Almeria - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 3 countries - 4 days at sea
21 Nov 2018	Arcadia J817	Family, Captain's Choice	16	Southampton - Lisbon - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ⁴ - 2 full days in Madeira
26 Nov 2018	Ventura N835	Family	13	Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea
3 Dec 2018	Oceana E826		12	Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife - La Palma - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
9 Dec 2018	Ventura N836		12	Southampton - Gibraltar - Cartagena - Ibiza - Valencia - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
9 Dec 2018	Oriana X822	Family	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
17 Dec 2018	Oceana E828	Family, Christmas	12	Southampton - Madeira - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
21 Dec 2018	Ventura N837	Family, Christmas, New Year	14	Southampton - Lisbon - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea - New Year fireworks in Madeira

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
21 Dec 2018	Oriana X823	Family, Christmas, New Year	16	Southampton - Lisbon - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Tenerife - La Coruña - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea - 2 days in Madeira - New Year fireworks in Tenerife
12 Mar 2019	Ventura N904		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oriana X904	Family, Discovery	16	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - La Gomera - Lanzarote - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea
24 Mar 2019	Ventura N905		12	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga - Gibraltar - La Coruña - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
26 Mar 2019	Azura A907		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
5 Apr 2019	Ventura N906	Family	7	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
7 Apr 2019	Azura A908		13	Southampton - La Coruña - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Gibraltar - Valencia - Cartagena - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 6 days at sea
7 Apr 2019	Britannia B909	Family, Christmas	13	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
8 Apr 2019	Aurora R905	Family, Discovery	16	Southampton - Lisbon - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria - La Palma - Madeira - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea
20 Apr 2019	Britannia B910		7	Southampton - Cherbourg - La Coruña - Bilbao - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
23 Apr 2019	Ventura N909		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
25 Apr 2019	Oriana X906	Family, Discovery	16	Southampton - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea
4 May 2019	Azura A911		7	Southampton - Cherbourg - La Coruña - Santander - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
12 May 2019	Ventura N911		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
19 May 2019	Arcadia J905	Family	7	Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Santander - Bordeaux (tours from Le Verdon) - Cherbourg - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea - Maiden call in Le Verdon (for Bordeaux)
25 May 2019	Britannia B914	Family	7	Southampton - Cherbourg - La Coruña - Santander - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
30 May 2019	Oriana X908	Family, Discovery	16	Southampton - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea
14 Jun 2019	Aurora R909	Family	7	Southampton - Santander - Gijon - La Coruña - St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea

⁴See page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↓ land by tender • ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Canary Islands & Iberia

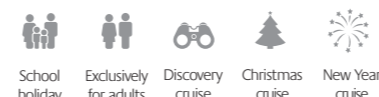
pocruises.com/canaryislands



Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
28 Jun 2019	Oriana X910	Icon: 2 people	7	Southampton - La Rochelle - Santander - El Ferrol - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
13 Jul 2019	Arcadia J910	Icon: 2 people	7	Southampton - Cherbourg - Santander - Bordeaux (tours from Le Verdon) - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
21 Jul 2019	Aurora R913	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
21 Jul 2019	Ventura N919	Icon: 2 people	7	Southampton - Cherbourg - La Coruña - Santander - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
4 Aug 2019	Ventura N921	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma ☾ - Tenerife - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
16 Aug 2019	Oriana X915	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Santander - El Ferrol - Gibraltar - Cartagena - Malaga - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
20 Aug 2019	Aurora R916	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma ☾ - Tenerife - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
23 Aug 2019	Ventura N923	Icon: 2 people	7	Southampton - Cherbourg - La Coruña - Santander - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↕ - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
28 Aug 2019	Oriana X916	Icon: 2 people, bicycle	16	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira ★ - La Palma ☾ - Tenerife - La Gomera - Lanzarote ☾ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea
13 Sep 2019	Ventura N926		11	Southampton - Vigo - Madeira - La Palma ☾ - Tenerife - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 5 days at sea
23 Sep 2019	Britannia B927		14	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Lisbon 7 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
24 Sep 2019	Ventura N927		12	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga ☾ - Gibraltar - La Coruña - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
5 Oct 2019	Azura A926		13	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
5 Oct 2019	Oriana X919	Icon: 2 people, bicycle	16	Southampton - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea
20 Oct 2019	Aurora R920	Icon: 2 people	14	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Lisbon 7 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
21 Oct 2019	Oriana X920	Icon: 2 people, bicycle	16	Southampton - El Ferrol - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Almeria - Port Mahon, Menorca ↕ - Mallorca - Valencia - Ibiza - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 9 ports - 3 countries - 6 days at sea

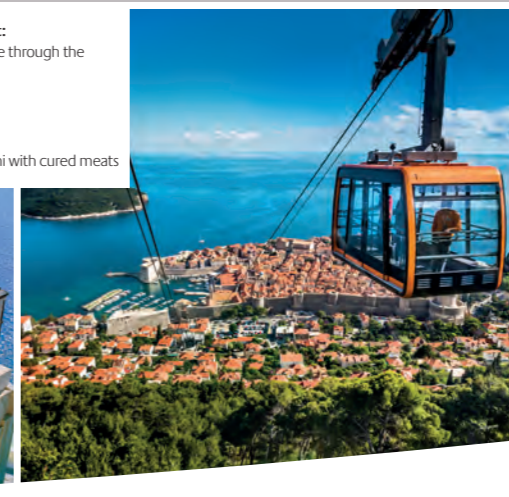
Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
27 Oct 2019	Ventura N930		7	Southampton - Vigo - Lisbon - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Cherbourg - Southampton 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
3 Nov 2019	Ventura N931		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
17 Nov 2019	Ventura N933		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
25 Nov 2019	Oriana X923	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Lisbon - Cartagena - Malaga ☾ - Gibraltar ☾ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Vigo - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
26 Nov 2019	Aurora R924	Icon: 2 people	13	Southampton - Madeira ★ - La Palma - Gran Canaria ☾ - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Madeira
1 Dec 2019	Ventura N935		12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
8 Dec 2019	Arcadia J919	Icon: 2 people	11	Southampton - Lisbon ☾ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Malaga - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 5 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
9 Dec 2019	Oriana X925	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Fuerteventura - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
17 Dec 2019	Ventura N937	Icon: 2 people, Christmas tree	12	Southampton - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria ☾ - La Palma - Madeira - Lisbon - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea
21 Dec 2019	Aurora R927	Icon: 2 people, Christmas tree, fireworks	14	Southampton - Lisbon - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria - Tenerife - La Palma ☾ - Madeira ● - Southampton 6 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea - New Year fireworks in Madeira
21 Dec 2019	Oriana X926	Icon: 2 people, Christmas tree, fireworks	16	Southampton - Vigo - Lanzarote - Fuerteventura - Tenerife - La Palma ☾ - Madeira ● - Lisbon - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea - New Year fireworks off Madeira
16 Mar 2020	Oriana X005	Icon: 2 people	16	Southampton - La Coruña - Madeira ★ - La Palma - Gran Canaria - Fuerteventura - Lanzarote - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 7 ports - 2 countries - 7 days at sea
17 Mar 2020	Ventura N004		11	Southampton - Lisbon ☾ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Malaga - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 5 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
23 Mar 2020	Aurora R004	Icon: 2 people	12	Southampton - Madeira - La Palma ☾ - Tenerife - Lanzarote - La Coruña - Southampton 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea

↕ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port





Living la dolce vital...
12.05pm Monday
afternoon – unforgettable.
Venice, Italy



Left to right:
A gondola ride through the
Venice canals
Santorini
Dubrovnik
Tuscan crostini with cured meats

Marvel at the Mediterranean

Sail through the Strait of Gibraltar and feel the warm, blue promise of the Med surround you. World famous cities invite you to marvel, sip and savour. Ancient civilisations offer up their secrets. Warm turquoise waters invite you to wade in and cool off.

There's nothing quite like a holiday in the Med to persuade you to slow the pace. Feel the sun on your face and smell the scent of olives, herbs and lemons on the air. See the splendour of European architecture in the piazzas, palaces and places of worship. Shop, drink and sunbathe with the rich and famous on the starlit French Riviera. Delight in ever-changing flavours as the days drift by.

That's why a Mediterranean cruise holds such magic. It takes you on an adventure. Feel the enchantment of Venice, then dally on the intriguing Dalmatian coast. Soak up the pure drama of Dubrovnik, with its ancient walls and winding streets. Medieval Šibenik leaves an unforgettable impression too with forts and red roofs that tumble to the water's edge, while the classic Greek islands of Rhodes and Santorini give you glimpses into ancient history.

Landmark lovers will find much to treasure in the Med. Stand in the streets of Pompeii with mighty Vesuvius looming over you. Photograph the famous Tower of Pisa. Take a tour of Camp Nou, the gigantic home of Barcelona's beloved football

team, and enjoy spectacular views from the top of the Rock across the Strait of Gibraltar to Africa and Spain.

You can't miss the home-from-home feeling in Malta as you pop a postcard in a red post box and order a pint in a traditional British pub. Yet there's so much more to this popular fly-cruise destination. Beyond the golden walls of Valletta's harbour front, is an island brimming with surprises. You could find yourself snapping photos of megalithic monuments or baroque buildings and soon find it no surprise at all that Valletta is named Europe's Capital of Culture 2018.

Sail from Southampton or fly-cruise
Like to take it easy from the off? The convenience of sailing from Southampton gives you a wonderfully gentle start. However, if you'd rather feel the sun on your back a little sooner, why not head straight out to the Med? By flying out to join your ship in Valletta you could visit up to nine destinations in a fortnight. For added adventure, add a City Stay in Valletta – see page 62 for details.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Dubrovnik Cable Car and Cavtat, 3½ hours

Take a cable car to the top of Srđj Hill for a majestic view of Dubrovnik Old City, before a short drive through the countryside to visit the charming town of Cavtat surrounded by beaches and forest trails.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via **Cruise Personaliser** – see page 138 for details.

Mykonos Beach Break, 5 hours

Fancy a lazy day? Opt for this beach transfer and we'll take you to Platis Yialos, one of the island's most famed beaches. Turquoise waters, golden sands and nearby tavernas promise a carefree day.

Venice Hidden Venice Walking Tour, 4 hours

Venture into Venice's intricate maze of hidden passageways with your knowledgeable guide and you'll hear about the city's history as you explore its narrow canals and ornate buildings.

In the know...

Spanish specialties

Spanish ports spoil you with specialties. Head to the Tapas Trail in Cartagena. Pop the cork of some Cava in Valencia. In Cádiz, clap along with Flamenco rhythms as you enjoy tapas, wine and a show in a local 'tablaó'.

Mdina, the Silent City, and 'Mini Versailles' in Malta

Explore Mdina, one of the finest examples of a fortified Arab citadel in Europe. Next stop, Palazzo Parisio – an opulent chateau, which serves up frescoes, paintings and a fine slice of cake.

Valletta City Stays

On fly-cruises starting or ending in Valletta, you've the opportunity to enjoy a City Stay in the heart of this historic city. Staying at the Grand Hotel Excelsior you'll be just steps away from the city's ancient walls.

As cities go, Valletta is famously compact. Don't be deceived though, this fortress city punches way above its weight – UNESCO describing it as 'one of the most concentrated historic areas in the world' when they awarded it World Heritage Site status.

Beyond the towers and turrets of its much-photographed Grand Harbour there's so much to discover including its 16th century Grand Master's Palace, Barracca Gardens and quaint shops and cafés. Plus, you'll have the chance to see the city at its most magical – as night falls and its stone walls are lit up, reflecting in the surrounding waters.

Grand Hotel Excelsior ★★★★★ Bed and breakfast basis

Overlooking the picturesque harbour of Marsamxett, the Grand Hotel Excelsior is ideally located near Valletta's city walls. The hotel has a large outdoor pool and a heated indoor pool, an on-site spa, and leisure facilities. There are several bars and restaurants within the hotel. Each comfy room features a balcony, air conditioning, satellite TV, mini-bar and a free pressing service. As a P&O Cruises guest you will receive complimentary Wi-Fi and a welcome drink.

2018

First night from £120* per person
Additional nights from £80* per person

2 nights from £200 per person

2019

First night from £130* per person
Additional nights from £90* per person

What's included in your City Stay?

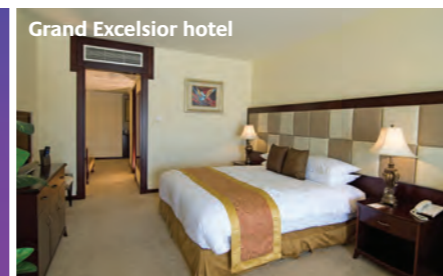
- Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis
- Transfers between the hotel and your ship and airport, including baggage handling
- A P&O Cruises representative on call 24 hours a day
- Local taxes and fees

* Prices based on two people sharing a room. Please note that City Stays and transfers are only available immediately before or after the ship calls at the stated port.

Hotels are subject to change and availability.



Valletta



Grand Excelsior hotel



The Grand Master's Palace



Upper Barracca Gardens

Mediterranean

pocruises.com/flymed

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

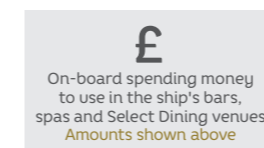
If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in May 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/E911B

	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
7 nights (Based on E911B, 9 May 2019)	£849 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	£949 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£999 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£1,899 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£699 ^{pp†}
14 nights (Based on E911C, 9 May 2019)	£1,399 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,749 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£1,949 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£3,549 ^{pp†} £145 ^{pp*}	£1,199 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Your Select Price benefit



On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Flights and transfers

We offer flights from the following UK air cities on all of our Mediterranean fly-cruise holidays: **Birmingham, Glasgow, London and Manchester**. If your cruise starts and ends in Valletta, flights from **Belfast, Bristol, East Midlands and Newcastle** are also available. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. See page 140 for more information.

Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the price. We also offer a complimentary coach transfer between UK airports and Southampton on Mediterranean one way fly-cruises. See page 142 for details.

We're pleased to be able to offer a regional flight from £90pp between Southampton and Glasgow for one-way Mediterranean fly-cruises E820B, E820D & E821. There are a limited number of flight seats available; call to book.

Why not upgrade your flight? On cruises E908B, E908C, E908D & E908A departing in March 2019, you can upgrade your flight from **Manchester** to Dubai on our Virgin Atlantic charter flight. Choose Premium Economy from just £175pp, or travel in style and upgrade to Upper Class from £499pp. Upgrades from other airports are available on scheduled flights. See page 140 for more flight information.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.



Barcelona



Corfu



Šibenik

Mediterranean fly-cruises

pocruises.com/flymed



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
5 Jul 2018	Oceana E813B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Rhodes - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
5 Jul 2018	Oceana E813C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Rhodes - Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
12 Jul 2018	Oceana E814		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
12 Jul 2018	Oceana E814A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
19 Jul 2018	Oceana E814B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
19 Jul 2018	Oceana E814C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
26 Jul 2018	Oceana E815	👨👩👧	14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
26 Jul 2018	Oceana E815A	👨👩👧	7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
2 Aug 2018	Oceana E815B	👨👩👧	7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
2 Aug 2018	Oceana E815C	👨👩👧	14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Ravenna - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Aug 2018	Oceana E816	👨👩👧	14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Ravenna - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Aug 2018	Oceana E816A	👨👩👧	7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Ravenna - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
16 Aug 2018	Oceana E816B	👨👩👧	7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
16 Aug 2018	Oceana E816C	👨👩👧	14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Mykonos - Rhodes - Heraklion, Crete - Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
23 Aug 2018	Oceana E817		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
23 Aug 2018	Oceana E817A	👨👩👧	7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Corfu - Šibenik ⚓ - Venice ⚓ - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
30 Aug 2018	Oceana E817B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
30 Aug 2018	Oceana E817C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Rhodes - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
6 Sep 2018	Oceana E818		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Rhodes - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
6 Sep 2018	Oceana E818A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Hvar ⚓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
13 Sep 2018	Oceana E818B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Rhodes - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
13 Sep 2018	Oceana E818C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Santorini ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Rhodes - Valletta - Split - Venice ⚓ - Ravenna - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
20 Sep 2018	Oceana E819		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Venice ⚓ - Ravenna - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Mykonos ⚓ - Gythion ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
20 Sep 2018	Oceana E819A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Split - Venice ⚓ - Ravenna - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
27 Sep 2018	Oceana E819B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Mykonos ⚓ - Gythion ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 1 country - 2 days at sea
27 Sep 2018	Oceana E819C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) ⚓ - Heraklion, Crete - Mykonos ⚓ - Gythion ⚓ - Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Naples - Ajaccio, Corsica - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Oct 2018	Oceana E820		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Naples - Ajaccio, Corsica - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ⚓ - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Oct 2018	Oceana E820A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Naples - Ajaccio, Corsica - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
4 Oct 2018	Oceana E820B		24	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Naples - Ajaccio, Corsica - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ⚓ - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona ⚓ - Gibraltar - Southampton 13 ports - 6 countries - 8 days at sea
11 Oct 2018	Oceana E820C		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ⚓ - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
11 Oct 2018	Oceana E820D		17	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ⚓ - Dubrovnik ⚓ - Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona ⚓ - Gibraltar - Southampton 10 ports - 6 countries - 6 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.

⚓ land by tender • ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ⚓ evening in port



School holiday

Mediterranean fly-cruises

pocruises.com/flymed

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
18 Oct 2018	Oceana E821		10	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) - Marseille - Barcelona ⚡ Gibraltar - Southampton 5 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
21 Mar 2019	Oceana E908B		21	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ⚡ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
21 Mar 2019	Oceana E908C		28	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ⚡ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 13 ports - 7 countries - 13 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oceana E908D		20	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ⚡ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oceana E908E		27	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ⚡ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 12 ports - 7 countries - 13 days at sea
4 Apr 2019	Oceana E909		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Apr 2019	Oceana E909A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
11 Apr 2019	Oceana E909B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
11 Apr 2019	Oceana E909C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
18 Apr 2019	Oceana E910		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta Dubrovnik ● - Šibenik ↓ - Venice - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
18 Apr 2019	Oceana E910A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
25 Apr 2019	Oceana E910B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Šibenik ↓ - Venice - Zadar - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
25 Apr 2019	Oceana E910C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Šibenik ↓ - Venice - Zadar - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
2 May 2019	Oceana E911		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Monte Carlo ● - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 6 countries - 4 days at sea
2 May 2019	Oceana E911A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
9 May 2019	Oceana E911B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Monte Carlo ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
9 May 2019	Oceana E911C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Monte Carlo ● - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 6 countries - 4 days at sea
16 May 2019	Oceana E912		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea - FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX DE MONACO
16 May 2019	Oceana E912A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
23 May 2019	Oceana E912B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea - FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX DE MONACO
23 May 2019	Oceana E912C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea - FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX DE MONACO
30 May 2019	Oceana E913		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 6 countries - 4 days at sea
30 May 2019	Oceana E913A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
6 Jun 2019	Oceana E913B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea
6 Jun 2019	Oceana E913C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
13 Jun 2019	Oceana E914		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
13 Jun 2019	Oceana E914A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
20 Jun 2019	Oceana E914B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
20 Jun 2019	Oceana E914C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
27 Jun 2019	Oceana E915		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Toulon - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
27 Jun 2019	Oceana E915A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea

*The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises starting in Dubai, durations exclude the overnight flight from the UK, which is included in the price.
↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ⚡ evening in port ★ overnight in port



School holiday

Mediterranean fly-cruises

pocruises.com/flymed

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
4 Jul 2019	Oceana E915B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Toulon - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
4 Jul 2019	Oceana E915C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Toulon - Ajaccio, Corsica Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
11 Jul 2019	Oceana E916		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
11 Jul 2019	Oceana E916A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
18 Jul 2019	Oceana E916B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
18 Jul 2019	Oceana E916C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Cannes ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Olbia, Sardinia - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
25 Jul 2019	Oceana E917		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Cannes ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Olbia, Sardinia - Naples - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
25 Jul 2019	Oceana E917A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Cannes ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Olbia, Sardinia - Naples - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Aug 2019	Oceana E917B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Aug 2019	Oceana E917C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Mykonos - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
8 Aug 2019	Oceana E918		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
8 Aug 2019	Oceana E918A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
15 Aug 2019	Oceana E918B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
15 Aug 2019	Oceana E918C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Ajaccio, Corsica - Villefranche ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Aug 2019	Oceana E919		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 6 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Aug 2019	Oceana E919A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
29 Aug 2019	Oceana E919B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 2 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
29 Aug 2019	Oceana E919C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Split - Kotor ● - Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
5 Sep 2019	Oceana E920		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
5 Sep 2019	Oceana E920A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Cannes ↓ - Ajaccio, Corsica - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
12 Sep 2019	Oceana E920B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
12 Sep 2019	Oceana E920C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
19 Sep 2019	Oceana E921		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 4 days at sea
19 Sep 2019	Oceana E921A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
26 Sep 2019	Oceana E921B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
26 Sep 2019	Oceana E921C		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
3 Oct 2019	Oceana E922		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea
3 Oct 2019	Oceana E922A		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Heraklion, Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Sarandë ↓ Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea
10 Oct 2019	Oceana E922B		7	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Zadar - Venice - Šibenik ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 2 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender



School holiday



Olympia (tours from Katakolon)

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in October 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/N928

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
14 nights (Based on N928, 6 Oct 2019)	£1,249 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,449 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£1,799 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£2,749 ^{pp†} £145 ^{pp*}	£1,149 ^{pp†}
19 nights (Based on J916, 10 Oct 2019)	£1,549 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£1,799 ^{pp†} £65 ^{pp*}	£2,299 ^{pp†} £75 ^{pp*}	£3,849 ^{pp†} £195 ^{pp*}	£1,399 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

<p>£</p> <p>On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues Amounts shown above</p>	OR	<p></p> <p>Return coach travel to Southampton</p>	OR	<p></p> <p>Car parking</p>
--	----	---	----	----------------------------

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
4 Jul 2018	Aurora R811		17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Cagliari, Sardinia - Naples - Messina, Sicily - Elba ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Toulon - Barcelona - Ceuta ↓ - Southampton 9 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
21 Jul 2018	Azura A819		14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona - Monte Carlo ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
22 Jul 2018	Arcadia J809		14	Southampton - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Almeria - Calvi, Corsica ↓ - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) ● - Salerno - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 5 countries - 6 days at sea
29 Jul 2018	Britannia B822		14	Southampton - Alicante - Barcelona - Cannes ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
2 Aug 2018	Aurora R813		17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Messina, Sicily - Venice - Split ● - Dubrovnik ● - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 9 days at sea
11 Aug 2018	Azura A821		14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona - Monte Carlo ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
13 Aug 2018	Oriana X816		19	Southampton - Praia da Rocha (tours from Portimao) ↓ - Valletta - Venice ● - Rovinj ↓ - Dubrovnik ● - Corfu - Olbia, Sardinia - Port Mahon, Menorca - Gibraltar - Southampton 9 ports - 7 countries - 9 days at sea - Maiden call in Rovinj
19 Aug 2018	Britannia B824		14	Southampton - Alicante - Barcelona - Monte Carlo ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
2 Sep 2018	Ventura N824		13	Southampton - Barcelona - Monte Carlo ● - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
16 Sep 2018	Britannia B827		14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona - Monte Carlo ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
17 Sep 2018	Oriana X818		18	Southampton - El Ferrol - Barcelona - Port Mahon, Menorca - Ajaccio, Corsica - Olbia, Sardinia - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Santa Margherita ↓ - Monte Carlo ● - Almeria - Gibraltar - Southampton 10 ports - 5 countries - 7 days at sea
18 Sep 2018	Ventura N826		17	Southampton - Mallorca - Zakynthos ↓ - Mykonos ● - Santorini ↓ - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 3 countries - 9 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
30 Sep 2018	Azura A827		12	Southampton - Lisbon - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Ibiza - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 5 days at sea
3 Oct 2018	Arcadia J814		17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Cagliari, Sardinia - Naples - Messina, Sicily - Elba ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) ● - Toulon - Barcelona - Ceuta ↓ - Southampton 9 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
5 Oct 2018	Oriana X819		19	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Catania, Sicily - Corigliano Calabro - Venice ● - Zadar - Dubrovnik ● ● - Kotor ● - Corfu - Gibraltar - Southampton 9 ports - 6 countries - 9 days at sea

^ASee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port

School holiday	Exclusively for adults	Discovery cruise	Food Hero cruise	Captain's Choice	Strictly Come Dancing themed cruise

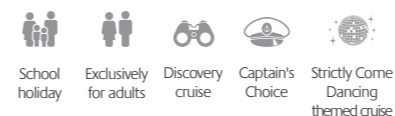
Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
12 Oct 2018	Britannia B829		14	Southampton - Alicante - Barcelona - Toulon - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) ● - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
24 Oct 2018	Oriana X820	Family	18	Southampton - Valencia - Barcelona - Marseille - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Naples - Catania, Sicily - Valletta - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar ● - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 10 ports - 5 countries - 7 days at sea
28 Oct 2018	Aurora R821	Family	17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valletta ● - Heraklion, Crete - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Corfu - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 9 days at sea
14 Nov 2018	Aurora R822	Family	14	Southampton - Vigo - Barcelona - Ajaccio, Corsica - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar ● - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
7 Apr 2019	Oriana X905	Family	18	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Calvi, Corsica ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) ● - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Olbia, Sardinia - Port Mahon, Menorca ↓ - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 9 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
16 Apr 2019	Arcadia J902	Family	19	Southampton - Cartagena - Corfu - Dubrovnik ● - Split - Venice ● - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
24 Apr 2019	Aurora R906	Family	19	Southampton - La Coruña - Porto (tours from Leixoes) - Ceuta - Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Sorrento ↓ - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Propriano, Corsica ↓ - Alicante - Lisbon - Southampton 10 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
4 May 2019	Britannia B912	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
11 May 2019	Oriana X907	Family	19	Southampton - Malaga - Messina, Sicily - Venice - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 11 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
18 May 2019	Azura A913	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Villefranche ↓ - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
27 May 2019	Aurora R908	Family	18	Southampton - El Ferrol - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Genoa - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Sorrento ↓ - Mallorca ● - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 9 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea
2 Jun 2019	Ventura N914	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona - Marseille - Monte Carlo ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
15 Jun 2019	Britannia B917	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Monte Carlo ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
24 Jun 2019	Arcadia J909	Family	19	Southampton - Malaga - Messina, Sicily - Venice - Split - Dubrovnik ● - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 11 days at sea
29 Jun 2019	Azura A917	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
20 Jul 2019	Azura A919	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Monte Carlo ● - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
27 Jul 2019	Britannia B921	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
2 Aug 2019	Aurora R914	Family	14	Southampton - Vigo - Barcelona - Cannes ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) ● - Mallorca - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
10 Aug 2019	Azura A921	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea



Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
17 Aug 2019	Britannia B923	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Monte Carlo ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
19 Aug 2019	Arcadia J913	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Santa Margherita ↓ - Marseille - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea
2 Sep 2019	Azura A924	Family	19	Southampton - Malaga - Messina, Sicily - Mykonos - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Santorini ↓ - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 11 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
7 Sep 2019	Britannia B925	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
17 Sep 2019	Oriana X918	Family	18	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Calvi, Corsica ↓ - Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) ● - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Olbia, Sardinia - Port Mahon, Menorca ↓ - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 9 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
21 Sep 2019	Azura A925	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona - Marseille - Monte Carlo ● - Ajaccio, Corsica - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 4 countries - 6 days at sea
1 Oct 2019	Aurora R918	Family	17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Mallorca - Valletta - Messina, Sicily - Naples - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 8 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A
6 Oct 2019	Ventura N928	Family	14	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Barcelona ● - Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Cartagena - Gibraltar - Southampton 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
10 Oct 2019	Arcadia J916	Family	19	Southampton - Cartagena - Corfu - Dubrovnik ● - Split - Venice ● - Cagliari, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Southampton 7 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
6 Nov 2019	Oriana X921	Family	17	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valencia - Ajaccio, Corsica - Genoa - Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - Olbia, Sardinia - Gibraltar - Lisbon - Southampton 8 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^A

^ASee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port





Left to right:
Cycling along a beach in St Lucia
Bottom Bay is one of the most beautiful beaches on the Caribbean island of Barbados
Green Sea Turtle, St Kitts

Life's a breeze!
2.50pm Saturday afternoon – unforgettable. Caribbean



Island-hop in the Caribbean

The islands of the Caribbean are a jamboree of jewels in a joyful sea of relaxed living. You're welcomed into paradise with a refreshing cocktail of sun-baked bliss and vibrant culture.

On these treasured islands, lush green forests give way to bleached sandy beaches, while the bustling towns and ports are alive with laughter, music and the heady aromas of local cuisine.

Each island has its own unique personality. From beautiful Barbados with its great British echoes, to the oh-so pretty port of Grenada, the elegance of magnificent Martinique, or the volcanic, verdant landscape of St Lucia... there's a treasure island with your name on it.

Snorkelling in St Kitts; soaking up the cosmopolitan character of Curaçao; mountain biking in Bermuda; – who wouldn't want a holiday bubbling over with possibility? Equally, there's also the delicious option of doing little more than lying back and letting the strains of the day to day melt away under the bluest of skies.

Caribbean cuisine is alive with spice and bursting with rustic flavour. Jerk chicken, pepperpot beef or goat stew are staples on many a menu. And no shoreside visit would be complete without a rum cocktail or the tang of an ice-cold mojito – the ideal accompaniment to any lazy day in the sun.

Sail from Southampton or fly-cruise
How do you like your sun served? If taking more leisurely time out appeals, then a transatlantic crossing from Southampton is ideal. Or you could get to the heart of paradise pronto and fly-cruise instead, starting in Barbados or St Lucia for a fabulous fortnight or a week in the sun.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

- Grenada**
Clear Kayak, 3 hours
In two-seater kayaks paddle your way over the Grand Mal Coral Reef. The clear waters are teeming with tropical marine life – good job the kayaks have unique see-through bottoms for peering into the fascinating under-water world. Making your way to the beach you'll have time for a swim, relax and refreshing complimentary drink.

- Barbados**
The Atlantis Submarine Experience, 2½ hours
Enjoy a glimpse into the colourful and diverse underwater world surrounding Barbados on the Atlantis submarine. Spot exotic fish, sponge gardens, coral formations and even Moray eels and turtles.

- Antigua**
Antigua by Helicopter, 1½ hours
Get a breathtaking bird's eye view of the island's landscape and picturesque coastline with a helicopter flight. An exhilarating way to see the island's reefs, historic fortifications and yacht-lined harbours.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via **Cruise Personaliser** – see page 138 for details.

In the know...

Foodie favourites
You'll delight in the whirlwind of flavours at each new port. Follow your nose to find sizzling street food like conch fritters with hot sauce, rice 'n' peas and fried sweet dumplings. All guaranteed to set your taste buds ablaze.

Nature's bounty
Swim with stingrays on Antigua and Grand Turk. Dolphin watch in St Lucia. Walk amongst dazzling butterflies in Aruba's leading eco attraction. Spot parrots in St Vincent. Or simply slip on a snorkel and follow the fish through a coral wonderland.

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January 2020, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/B001B

	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
7 nights (Based on B001B, 4 Jan 2020)	£1,099 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	Outside cabins not available on Britannia	£1,399 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£2,249 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£899 ^{pp†}
14 nights (Based on A002, 24 Jan 2020)	£1,649 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,849 ^{pp†} £55 ^{pp*}	£2,249 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£3,999 ^{pp†} £145 ^{pp*}	£1,499 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Your Select Price benefit

£
On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Flights and transfers

On all of our Caribbean fly-cruises, economy class flights from the UK are included in the price. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability. See page 140 for more information.

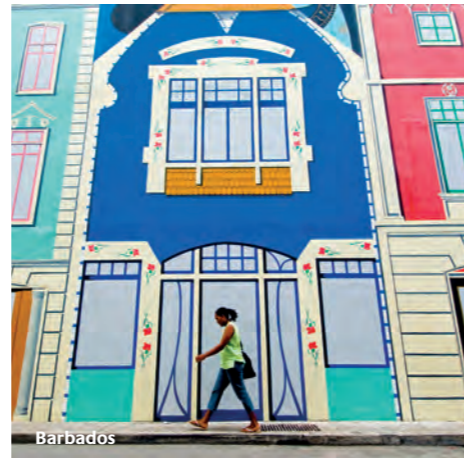
Flights from **London** are available on all cruises. If your cruise starts and ends in Barbados, flights from **Birmingham** and **Manchester** are available, in addition to flights from regional airports on selected sailings:

- Belfast** B902A, B004A
- Bournemouth** A829, A006, B901A, B906, B001
- Cardiff** A831, A901, A930, A004A, B833A, B904A, B931, B003
- Glasgow** A830, A832, A834, A902, A904, A932, A003, A005, B831A, B832, B903A, B932, B933, B002
- Newcastle** A903, A929, A002, B832A, B905A, B006

Why not **upgrade your flights to premium economy** from just £349^{pp‡} return? One way rates are available from £175^{pp‡} on our Caribbean transatlantic cruises. Premium upgrades are available to book on all our charter flights, but as seats are limited, please book early. See page 140 for more flight information.

Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the price. We also offer a complimentary coach transfer between UK airports and Southampton on our Caribbean one way fly-cruises. See page 142 for details.

‡Based on flights with TUI Airways from October 2018 to March 2019.



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
19 Oct 2018	Azura A829		14	Southampton - Ponta Delgada, Azores - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
19 Oct 2018	Azura A829A		15	Southampton - Ponta Delgada, Azores - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 8 days at sea
26 Oct 2018	Britannia B830		14	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
26 Oct 2018	Britannia B830A		15	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 8 days at sea
26 Oct 2018	Britannia B830B		22	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 10 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
2 Nov 2018	Azura A830		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
3 Nov 2018	Azura A830A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Nov 2018	Britannia B831		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
10 Nov 2018	Britannia B831A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
10 Nov 2018	Britannia B831B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
16 Nov 2018	Azura A831		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
17 Nov 2018	Britannia B831C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea

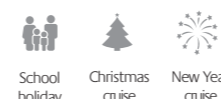
~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
17 Nov 2018	Britannia B831D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
17 Nov 2018	Azura A831A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
23 Nov 2018	Britannia B832		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
24 Nov 2018	Britannia B832A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
24 Nov 2018	Britannia B832B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
30 Nov 2018	Azura A832		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
1 Dec 2018	Britannia B832C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
1 Dec 2018	Britannia B832D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
1 Dec 2018	Azura A832A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
7 Dec 2018	Britannia B833		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
8 Dec 2018	Britannia B833A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
8 Dec 2018	Britannia B833B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
14 Dec 2018	Azura A833		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - Antigua - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
15 Dec 2018	Britannia B833C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
15 Dec 2018	Britannia B833D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Dominica ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 5 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
15 Dec 2018	Azura A833A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - Antigua - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
21 Dec 2018	Britannia B834		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Dominica ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Lucia ● - Grenada - Curaçao ● - Bonaire - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Dec 2018	Britannia B834A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Dominica ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Lucia ● - Grenada - Curaçao ● - Bonaire - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Dec 2018	Britannia B834B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Dominica ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
28 Dec 2018	Azura A834		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
29 Dec 2018	Britannia B834C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Grenada - Curaçao ● - Bonaire - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
29 Dec 2018	Britannia B834D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Grenada - Curaçao ● - Bonaire - Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
29 Dec 2018	Azura A834A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Jan 2019	Britannia B901		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
5 Jan 2019	Britannia B901A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
5 Jan 2019	Britannia B901B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
11 Jan 2019	Azura A901		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
12 Jan 2019	Britannia B901C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
12 Jan 2019	Britannia B901D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
12 Jan 2019	Azura A901A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
18 Jan 2019	Britannia B902		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Dominica ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
19 Jan 2019	Britannia B902A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port





Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
19 Jan 2019	Britannia B902B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
25 Jan 2019	Azura A902		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
26 Jan 2019	Britannia B902C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
26 Jan 2019	Britannia B902D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
26 Jan 2019	Azura A902A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
1 Feb 2019	Britannia B903		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - St Maarten - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
2 Feb 2019	Britannia B903A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - St Maarten - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
2 Feb 2019	Britannia B903B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Bonaire - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
8 Feb 2019	Azura A903		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Feb 2019	Britannia B903C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
9 Feb 2019	Britannia B903D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
9 Feb 2019	Azura A903A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Grand Turk - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
15 Feb 2019	Britannia B904		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - Dominica ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
16 Feb 2019	Britannia B904A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - Dominica ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
16 Feb 2019	Britannia B904B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
22 Feb 2019	Azura A904		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
23 Feb 2019	Britannia B904C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
23 Feb 2019	Britannia B904D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - Dominica ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
23 Feb 2019	Azura A904A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Tortola - Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - St Maarten - St Lucia - Grenada Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
1 Mar 2019	Britannia B905		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - St Maarten - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
2 Mar 2019	Britannia B905A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ◀ - St Maarten - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
2 Mar 2019	Britannia B905B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
8 Mar 2019	Azura A905		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
9 Mar 2019	Britannia B905C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
9 Mar 2019	Britannia B905D		20	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 6 ports - 6 countries - 10 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
9 Mar 2019	Azura A905A		13	→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea
15 Mar 2019	Britannia B906		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
16 Mar 2019	Britannia B906A		13	→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea
18 Oct 2019	Azura A927		14	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
18 Oct 2019	Azura A927A		15	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 8 days at sea
25 Oct 2019	Britannia B930		14	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
25 Oct 2019	Britannia B930A		15	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 8 days at sea
25 Oct 2019	Britannia B930B		22	Southampton - Madeira - Antigua ● - St Kitts ● - St Lucia - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 10 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
1 Nov 2019	Azura A928		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

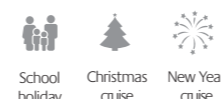
~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
2 Nov 2019	Azura A928A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
8 Nov 2019	Britannia B931		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Nov 2019	Britannia B931A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
9 Nov 2019	Britannia B931B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
15 Nov 2019	Azura A929		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
16 Nov 2019	Britannia B931C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
16 Nov 2019	Britannia B931D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
16 Nov 2019	Azura A929A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Nov 2019	Britannia B932		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
23 Nov 2019	Britannia B932A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
23 Nov 2019	Britannia B932B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
29 Nov 2019	Azura A930		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
30 Nov 2019	Britannia B932C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
30 Nov 2019	Britannia B932D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
30 Nov 2019	Azura A930A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
6 Dec 2019	Britannia B933		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
7 Dec 2019	Britannia B933A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
7 Dec 2019	Britannia B933B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
13 Dec 2019	Azura A931		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
14 Dec 2019	Britannia B933C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
14 Dec 2019	Britannia B933D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
14 Dec 2019	Azura A931A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
20 Dec 2019	Britannia B934		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
21 Dec 2019	Britannia B934A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
21 Dec 2019	Britannia B934B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - Grenada - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
27 Dec 2019	Azura A932		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
28 Dec 2019	Britannia B934C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
28 Dec 2019	Britannia B934D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
28 Dec 2019	Azura A932A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
3 Jan 2020	Britannia B001		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● Dominica ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Jan 2020	Britannia B001A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
4 Jan 2020	Britannia B001B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
10 Jan 2020	Azura A001		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port





Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
11 Jan 2020	Britannia B001C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
11 Jan 2020	Britannia B001D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Dominica ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
11 Jan 2020	Azura A001A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
17 Jan 2020	Britannia B002		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
18 Jan 2020	Britannia B002A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
18 Jan 2020	Britannia B002B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
24 Jan 2020	Azura A002		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
25 Jan 2020	Britannia B002C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
25 Jan 2020	Britannia B002D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
25 Jan 2020	Azura A002A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
31 Jan 2020	Britannia B003		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - St Maarten Antigua ● - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
1 Feb 2020	Britannia B003A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - St Maarten Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
1 Feb 2020	Britannia B003B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
7 Feb 2020	Azura A003		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
8 Feb 2020	Britannia B003C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
8 Feb 2020	Britannia B003D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Antigua ● - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
8 Feb 2020	Azura A003A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
14 Feb 2020	Britannia B004		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
15 Feb 2020	Britannia B004A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
15 Feb 2020	Britannia B004B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
21 Feb 2020	Azura A004		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
22 Feb 2020	Britannia B004C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
22 Feb 2020	Britannia B004D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
22 Feb 2020	Azura A004A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
28 Feb 2020	Britannia B005		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
29 Feb 2020	Britannia B005A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
29 Feb 2020	Britannia B005B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Bonaire - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
6 Mar 2020	Azura A005		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
7 Mar 2020	Britannia B005C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
7 Mar 2020	Britannia B005D		14	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 8 countries - 4 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
7 Mar 2020	Azura A005A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Grand Turk - Tortola - Antigua - St Lucia Grenada - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
13 Mar 2020	Britannia B006		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ● - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.
● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ● evening in port ★ overnight in port



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
14 Mar 2020	Britannia B006A		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia ◀ - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 9 countries - 4 days at sea
14 Mar 2020	Britannia B006B		7	→ Fly UK to Barbados - Curaçao - Aruba - Grenada - Kingstown, St Vincent ● - St Lucia - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
20 Mar 2020	Azura A006		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
21 Mar 2020	Britannia B006C		7	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 2 days at sea
21 Mar 2020	Britannia B006D		20	→ Fly UK to St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - St Maarten - Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 6 ports - 6 countries - 10 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados
21 Mar 2020	Azura A006A		13	→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea
27 Mar 2020	Britannia B007		14	→ Fly UK to Barbados ★ - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 5 ports - 5 countries - 8 days at sea
28 Mar 2020	Britannia B007A		13	→ Fly UK to Barbados - St Lucia - St Kitts ● - Antigua ● - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 8 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude the overnight flight to the UK, which is included in the price.

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



St Lucia



Martinique

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/N901

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
28 nights (Based on N901, 4 Jan 2019)	£2,399 ^{pp†} £100 ^{pp*}	£2,799 ^{pp†} £115 ^{pp*}	£4,449 ^{pp†} £135 ^{pp*}	£9,449 ^{pp†} £255 ^{pp*}	£2,199 ^{pp†}
35 nights (Based on X901, 6 Jan 2019)	£2,849 ^{pp†} £125 ^{pp*}	£3,999 ^{pp†} £155 ^{pp*}	SOLD OUT N/A	SOLD OUT N/A	£2,549 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

OR

Return coach travel to Southampton

OR

Car parking

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
20 Oct 2018	Arcadia J815		28	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - Grand Turk - Tortola - St Maarten ☾ - Antigua - St Lucia Barbados - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 9 ports - 9 countries - 17 days at sea
11 Nov 2018	Oriana X821		28	Southampton - Madeira - Barbados ☾ - St Lucia - Martinique - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Tortola - St Maarten - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 9 ports - 9 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
9 Dec 2018	Arcadia J819	 	28	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - Grand Turk - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Barbados - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 8 ports - 8 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
4 Jan 2019	Ventura N901		28	Southampton - Madeira - St Maarten - St Kitts ● - Antigua - Dominica ● - Kingstown, St Vincent - Barbados Tobago - St Lucia - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 10 ports - 9 countries - 17 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
6 Jan 2019	Oriana X901		35	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - Cozumel ● - Roatán ● - Puerto Limon - Partial transit Panama Canal Curaçao ☾ - Grenada - Barbados - Dominica ● - St Maarten - Antigua - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 12 ports - 12 countries - 21 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
5 Feb 2019	Ventura N903		35	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Freeport, Bahamas - New Orleans ★ - Key West ● - Miami - Port Canaveral - Grand Turk St Maarten - St Lucia - Barbados - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 11 ports - 8 countries - 21 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ 2 full days in New Orleans
22 Feb 2019	Oriana X903		28	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - Grand Turk - St Maarten - Antigua - St Lucia - Barbados - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 8 ports - 8 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
29 Oct 2019	Arcadia J917		28	Southampton - Madeira - Barbados - Grenada - St Lucia - Dominica ● - Antigua - St Kitts ● - St Maarten - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 9 ports - 8 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
3 Jan 2020	Ventura N001		35	Southampton - Madeira - Barbados ☾ - Kingstown, St Vincent - Grenada - Curaçao - Partial transit Panama Canal Puerto Limon - Cartagena - Bonaire - St Lucia - Guadeloupe - St Maarten - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 12 ports - 12 countries - 22 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
6 Jan 2020	Oriana X001		28	Southampton - Madeira - St Maarten - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Guadeloupe - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 9 ports - 8 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ
11 Feb 2020	Ventura N003		35	Southampton - La Coruña - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - New Orleans ★ - Key West ● - Miami - San Juan, Puerto Rico - St Kitts ● - Dominica ● - Barbados - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 11 ports - 9 countries - 21 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ 2 full days in New Orleans
15 Feb 2020	Oriana X003		28	Southampton - Madeira - St Maarten - Antigua - St Kitts ● - Guadeloupe - St Lucia - Grenada - Barbados - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 9 ports - 8 countries - 18 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises N903 and N003. Please see page 145.

● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port

Exclusively for adults

Captain's Choice

Christmas cruise

New Year cruise

American dreaming in the USA and Canada

pocruises.com/america-canada

Great cities fill us with energy, let us in on their secrets and capture our hearts. Best of all they let us take their spirit home.



We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

New York

The New York Helicopter Experience, 2 hours

A once in a lifetime opportunity to view the Big Apple from the air! Peer down over Central Park, see the Hudson River and New York Harbour and catch sight of the city's famous skyscrapers. You'll also see the incredible Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island and fly over Greenwich Village and Brooklyn Bridge.

Quebec

Bicycle Adventure to Montmorency Falls, 4 hours

What better way to discover the delights of Quebec and its natural wonders? After collecting your bike at a local bike centre, you're off! You'll pass Quebec Yacht Harbour before crossing St Charles River to Domaine Maizeret; a historic site with vast landscaped gardens. Continuing along St Lawrence River you'll come to Montmorency Falls where your efforts will be rewarded with an Aerial Tram ride to the summit for spectacular views.

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus your choice of extra-on board spending money, car parking or coach transfer* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in September 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/R917

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
30 nights (Based on R917, 1 Sep 2019)	£3,149 ^{pp†} £110 ^{pp*}	£3,899 ^{pp†} £120 ^{pp*}	£5,149 ^{pp†} £150 ^{pp*}	£11,549 ^{pp†} £345 ^{pp*}	£2,799 ^{pp†}

Your choice of Select Price benefits

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

OR

Return coach travel to Southampton

OR

Car parking

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Departs	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights	Destination
3 Sep 2018	Arcadia J813		30	Southampton - New York ★ - Saint John, New Brunswick - Halifax ◐ - Gaspé ↓ - Sept Îles - Saguenay - Quebec ★ - Charlottetown - Îles de la Madeleine ↓ - Corner Brook - Sydney, Nova Scotia - Southampton 11 ports - 2 countries - 15 days at sea - 2 full days in New York and Quebec - Maiden calls in Gaspé, Sept Îles and Îles de la Madeleine
16 Sep 2018	Aurora R817		24	Southampton - New York ★ - Newport, Rhode Island ↓ - Boston ◐ - Portland, Maine - Bar Harbor ↓ - Halifax Quebec ★ - Sydney, Nova Scotia - Southampton 8 ports - 2 countries - 13 days at sea
5 Feb 2019	Ventura N903		35	Southampton - Bermuda ★ - Freeport, Bahamas - New Orleans ★ - Key West ● - Miami - Port Canaveral - Grand Turk St Maarten - St Lucia - Barbados - Praia da Vitória, Azores - Southampton 11 ports - 8 countries - 21 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - 2 full days in New Orleans
1 Sep 2019	Aurora R917		30	Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Corner Brook - Charlottetown ● - Halifax - Boston ★ - Newport, Rhode Island ↓ - New York ★ - Portland, Maine - Bar Harbor ↓ - Saint John, New Brunswick - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Southampton 11 ports - 2 countries - 15 days at sea - 3 full days in New York
16 Sep 2019	Arcadia J915		24	Southampton - St John's, Newfoundland - Halifax - Charlottetown ● - Quebec ★ - Saguenay - Sept Îles - Gaspé ↓ - Corner Brook - Sydney, Nova Scotia ● - Southampton 9 ports - 1 country - 13 days at sea - 2 full days in Quebec
11 Feb 2020	Ventura N003		35	Southampton - La Coruna - Bermuda ★ - Nassau, Bahamas - New Orleans ★ - Key West ● - Miami - San Juan, Puerto Rico - St Kitts ● - Dominica ● - Barbados - Ponta Delgada, Azores - Southampton 11 ports - 9 countries - 21 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ - 2 full days in New Orleans

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

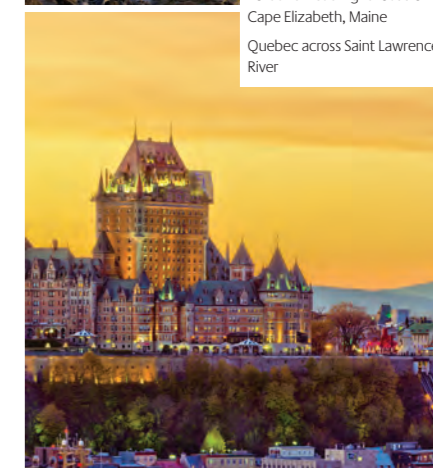
Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises J813, R817, N903, R917 and N003. Please see page 145.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◐ evening in port ★ overnight in port

Exclusively for adults
 Captain's Choice



Clockwise from left:
Manhattan skyline, New York
Portland Head Lighthouse on Cape Elizabeth, Maine
Quebec across Saint Lawrence River



See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

[†]Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. ^{*}For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

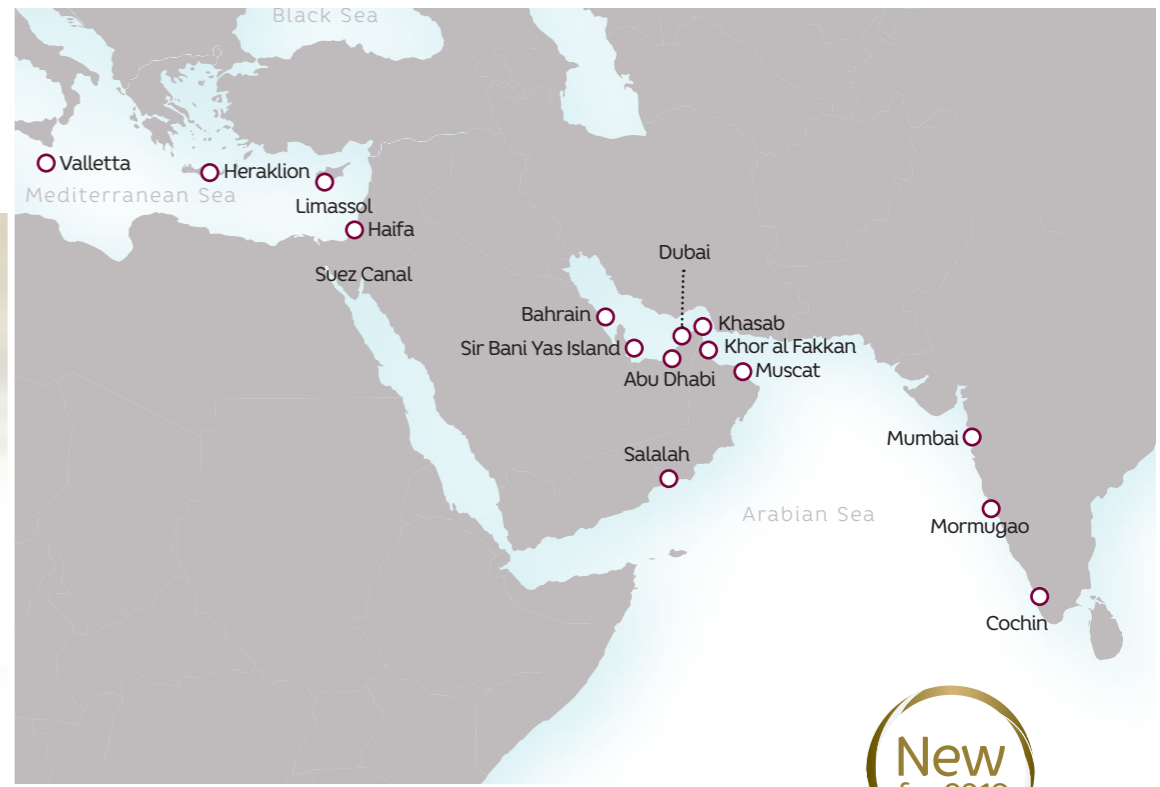
POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.



Beautiful beach stroll...
3.05pm, Wednesday afternoon – unforgettable.
Near Burj al Arab, Dubai

Left to right:
Burj al Arab, Dubai
Sand gazelle on Sir Bani Yas Island
Spices for sale at the souk
Khasab, cruise in the fjords on a dhow,



New for 2019



Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

Discover more in Dubai & the Arabian Gulf

Flying out to Dubai in under eight hours, you'll begin your winter escape in this decadent city by the sea and desert. And Dubai is just the beginning...

From 7 night sunshine escapes to leisurely 40 night getaways, explore this impressive region in comfort aboard Oceana. You'll discover soaring skyscrapers, natural wonders and enchanting Arabian cultures.

The modern city of Dubai stretches skyward, a futuristic vision made real. A metropolis that knows no bounds; you'll find islands shaped like palm trees, skyscrapers that can transport you over 2,700 feet up and some of the most impressive malls and theme parks in the world. Add a generous sprinkling of sunshine, beautiful beaches and you've got a winter escape anyone would be envious of.

The same sense of scale and grandeur continues with Abu Dhabi, the capital of the United Arab Emirates. Here you'll find a sweeping four-mile long promenade called the Corniche, and the stunning Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque; made with over 100,000 tons of marble, shimmering with lapis lazuli, red agate and amethyst, and featuring over 80 breathtaking domes, and more than 1,000 columns.

Not all wonders will be of the man-made variety of course; across the region awe-inspiring desert landscapes offer a window into a completely different world and natural paradises such as the island of Sir Bani Yas bring the chance to spot wildlife.

From gazing up at incredible skylines, to soaking up the bustle and scent of spices and incense in souks (where you can hone your haggling technique!) the Arabian Gulf promises to stimulate you every sense.

With no less than eight maiden calls for Oceana (including three for the fleet) in Bahrain, Oman and the United Arab Emirates in 2019, your Arabian adventure will be a landmark journey for us too. And in 2020 you can enhance your holiday with stops in intoxicating India; a hotspot for UNESCO World Heritage sites, paradise beaches and cosmopolitan cultures.

Want to see more of Dubai?
Relax after your flight with a pre-cruise City Stay – see page 100 for details.

We're your trusted destination experts

You can trust the shore excursions we offer for memorable moments, dependable service and genuine value for money. Here are just a few of the amazing experiences available to you. See pocruises.com/going-ashore for more information.

Mumbai Elephanta Caves, 5 hours

Board a motor boat from Mumbai and escape to Elephanta Island; home to magnificent sculptures of Hindu deities carved from solid rock that date from the 8th century. Your guides will bring to life the awesome tales of Indian mythology that the carvings represent. From Lord Shiva, The Destroyer, to the most impressive panel of the Trinity of Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva: The Creator, The Preserver and The Destroyer.

Sir Bani Yas Island Island Wildlife by 4 Wheel Drive, 1 hour

Recently awarded the "World's Leading Sustainable Tourism Destination", more than half of Sir Bani Yas Island is devoted to its Arabian Wildlife Park, one of the region's largest wildlife reserves. This is your chance to spot some of its free-roaming residents which include gazelles, giraffes and cheetahs.

Abu Dhabi Desert Safari, 4 hours

Heading into the desert, you'll see ochre waves of sand stretching in every direction before the fun really starts. It's time to hold on to your hat as your skilled driver takes you on an exhilarating (and bumpy) ride over the dunes.

Excursions for your cruise can be booked online in advance of your holiday via Cruise Personaliser – see page 138 for details.

In the know...

Going for gold!
Don't miss the gold souk in Deira, Dubai's commercial district. Narrow lanes are lined with hundreds of sparkling jewellery stores – an estimated 10 tons of gold is stocked in the souk at any given time!

Qahwa (coffee) break
Try qahwa, a strong, black coffee that is poured out of traditional pots with long spouts, and served in tiny porcelain cups without handles called finjan (something to add to your shopping list). Hold out your cup if you want a refill; gently tilt it both ways if you're done.

Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

pocruises.com/arabiangulf

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in November 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/E925A

	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
7 nights (Based on E925A, 11 Nov 2019)	£849 ^{pp†} £30 ^{pp*}	£999 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£1,249 ^{pp†} £40 ^{pp*}	£1,999 ^{pp†} £85 ^{pp*}	£799 ^{pp†}
10 nights (Based on E926, 17 Nov 2019)	£1,099 ^{pp†} £35 ^{pp*}	£1,299 ^{pp†} £45 ^{pp*}	£1,599 ^{pp†} £50 ^{pp*}	£2,599 ^{pp†} £115 ^{pp*}	£999 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Your Select Price benefit

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Flights and transfers

We offer flights from the following UK air cities on all of our Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruise holidays:

Birmingham, Glasgow, London and Manchester. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. All flights are subject to availability.

Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the price. We also offer a complimentary coach transfer between UK airports and Southampton on our Dubai & Arabian Gulf one way fly-cruises. See page 142 for details.

Why not **upgrade your flight?** For selected cruises departing from January to March 2019, you can upgrade on our Virgin Atlantic charter flight from/to **Manchester**. Choose **Premium Economy** from just £349pp return, or travel in style and upgrade to **Upper Class** from £999pp return.

One-way upgrades are available from Dubai to Manchester at the end of cruise E902, sailing from Southampton to Dubai; and from Manchester to Dubai at the start of cruises E908, E908B and E908C, sailing from Dubai to Valletta: prices start from £175pp for Premium Economy and from £499pp for Upper Class.

The charter flight will operate on the following cruises:

E902, E903, E904, E905, E906, E907, E908, E908B, E908C

On all Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises we can offer **flight upgrades from a range of UK airports** on scheduled airlines, subject to availability. We can also help if you want to extend your holiday; just call us and talk through your plans. Please note that scheduled flights can only be tailored to suit your requirements once schedules are released, which is usually 11 months prior to departure.

See page 140 for more flight information.



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
10 Jan 2019	Oceana E902		20	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valletta - Transit Suez Canal - Salalah - Muscat ☾ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 4 countries - 14 days at sea
10 Jan 2019	Oceana E902A		21	Southampton - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Valletta - Transit Suez Canal - Salalah - Muscat ☾ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 4 countries - 14 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
30 Jan 2019	Oceana E903		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Khor al Fakkan - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai Maiden calls in Sir Bani Yas Island, Bahrain and Khasab
31 Jan 2019	Oceana E903A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Khor al Fakkan - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai Maiden calls in Sir Bani Yas Island, Bahrain and Khasab
9 Feb 2019	Oceana E904		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
10 Feb 2019	Oceana E904A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
19 Feb 2019	Oceana E905		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
20 Feb 2019	Oceana E905A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
1 Mar 2019	Oceana E906		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Khor al Fakkan - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
2 Mar 2019	Oceana E906A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Khor al Fakkan - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
11 Mar 2019	Oceana E907		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
12 Mar 2019	Oceana E907A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
21 Mar 2019	Oceana E908		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ☾ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises starting in Dubai, durations exclude the overnight flight from the UK, which is included in the price.

↓ land by tender ☾ evening in port ★ overnight in port

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.

94 pandocruises pandocruises pandocruises

visit pocruises.com | call 03453 555 111 | contact your travel agent | book on board 95

Local call charges apply.

Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

pocruises.com/arabiangulf



Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
21 Mar 2019	Oceana E908B		21	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ◐ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split Valletta - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
21 Mar 2019	Oceana E908C		28	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ◐ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 13 ports - 7 countries - 13 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oceana E908A		13	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ◐ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Fly to UK → 3 ports - 2 countries - 8 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oceana E908D		20	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ◐ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split Valletta - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 5 countries - 11 days at sea
22 Mar 2019	Oceana E908E		27	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ◐ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Dubrovnik ● - Hvar ↓ - Venice - Split Valletta - Athens (tours from Piraeus) - Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete - Olympia (tours from Katakolon) Sarandë ↓ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 12 ports - 7 countries - 13 days at sea
17 Oct 2019	Oceana E923N		14	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Heraklion, Crete - Transit Suez Canal - Salalah - Muscat - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 9 days at sea
17 Oct 2019	Oceana E923A		15	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Heraklion, Crete - Transit Suez Canal - Salalah - Muscat - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 9 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
17 Oct 2019	Oceana E923B		24	→ Fly UK to Valletta - Heraklion, Crete - Transit Suez Canal - Salalah - Muscat - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 4 countries - 10 days at sea - 4 full days in Dubai - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi
31 Oct 2019	Oceana E924		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
1 Nov 2019	Oceana E924A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
10 Nov 2019	Oceana E925N		7	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Dubai - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi
11 Nov 2019	Oceana E925A		7	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi
17 Nov 2019	Oceana E926		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Khasab - Muscat - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
17 Nov 2019	Oceana E926A		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Khasab - Muscat - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai
18 Nov 2019	Oceana E926B		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Khasab - Muscat - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
18 Nov 2019	Oceana E926C		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Khasab - Muscat - Bahrain - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai
27 Nov 2019	Oceana E927		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
27 Nov 2019	Oceana E927A		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 5 full days in Dubai - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi
28 Nov 2019	Oceana E927B		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
28 Nov 2019	Oceana E927C		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ 5 full days in Dubai - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi
11 Dec 2019	Oceana E928		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
11 Dec 2019	Oceana E928A		22	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Khasab Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 4 days at sea - 4 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai New Year fireworks in Dubai
12 Dec 2019	Oceana E928B		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
12 Dec 2019	Oceana E928C		22	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Khasab - Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 4 days at sea - 4 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai New Year fireworks in Dubai
21 Dec 2019	Oceana E929		12	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Khasab - Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 3 days at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai - New Year fireworks in Dubai
21 Dec 2019	Oceana E929A		22	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Khasab - Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 4 days at sea - 4 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai - New Year fireworks in Dubai
22 Dec 2019	Oceana E929B		12	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Khasab - Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 3 days at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi - 2 full days in Dubai - New Year fireworks in Dubai
22 Dec 2019	Oceana E929C		22	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Khasab - Muscat - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 4 days at sea - 4 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai - New Year fireworks in Dubai
2 Jan 2020	Oceana E001		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
2 Jan 2020	Oceana E001A		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai
3 Jan 2020	Oceana E001B		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai

^ΔThe date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises starting in Dubai, durations exclude the overnight flight from the UK, which is included in the price.

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◐ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

pocruises.com/arabiangulf



Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
3 Jan 2020	Oceana E001C		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ 3 full days in Abu Dhabi - 5 full days in Dubai
12 Jan 2020	Oceana E002		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
12 Jan 2020	Oceana E002A		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 5 full days in Dubai - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi
13 Jan 2020	Oceana E002B		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 2 countries - 6 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
13 Jan 2020	Oceana E002C		24	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Mumbai - Mormugao - Cochin - Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 9 ports - 4 countries - 7 days at sea - 5 full days in Dubai - 3 full days in Abu Dhabi
26 Jan 2020	Oceana E003		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
27 Jan 2020	Oceana E003A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
5 Feb 2020	Oceana E004		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
6 Feb 2020	Oceana E004A		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
15 Feb 2020	Oceana E005N		7	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Bahrain - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Dubai - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi
16 Feb 2020	Oceana E005A		7	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Bahrain - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 4 ports - 2 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi
22 Feb 2020	Oceana E006		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai
22 Feb 2020	Oceana E006A		40	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Abu Dhabi - Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 12 ports - 6 countries - 17 days at sea - Exclusive 5% discount for Peninsular Club members ^Δ 3 full days in Abu Dhabi - 6 full days in Dubai
23 Feb 2020	Oceana E006B		10	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Abu Dhabi ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Bahrain - Muscat - Khasab - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 1 day at sea - 2 full days in Abu Dhabi and Dubai

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
3 Mar 2020	Oceana E007N		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Muscat - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Abu Dhabi - Dubai - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea
3 Mar 2020	Oceana E007A		30	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Muscat - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Abu Dhabi - Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 10 ports - 5 countries - 16 days at sea - 3 full days in Dubai
4 Mar 2020	Oceana E007B		14	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Muscat - Cochin - Mormugao - Mumbai - Abu Dhabi - Dubai ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 3 countries - 7 days at sea - 2 full days in Dubai
17 Mar 2020	Oceana E008		16	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 4 countries - 9 days at sea
18 Mar 2020	Oceana E008A		15	→ Fly UK to Dubai - Sir Bani Yas Island ↓ - Muscat - Salalah - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Valletta - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 4 countries - 9 days at sea

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. For cruises starting in Dubai, durations exclude the overnight flight from the UK, which is included in the price.

^ΔSee page 147 for details of The Peninsular Club, our loyalty club. ↓ land by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



School holiday

See more with a City Stay in Dubai

Adding an optional City Stay to your holiday before or after your cruise is an ideal way to explore more of Dubai's attractions and we've just the place!

What's included in your City Stay?

- Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis
- Transfers between the hotel and your ship and airport, including baggage handling
- A P&O Cruises representative on call 24 hours a day
- Local taxes and fees



Essential guide to our Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

New
for 2019

Amwaj Rotana Hotel★★★★★

Soak up the luxury of this hotel close to the beach, shops and entertainment.

Jan to Mar 2019

First night from £180* per person

Additional nights from £140* per person

Oct 2019 to Mar 2020

First night from £180* per person

Additional nights from £140* per person

2 nights from £320 per person



Anantara The Palm★★★★★

Relax in opulent Thai-inspired surroundings on the iconic Palm Jumeirah island.

Jan to Mar 2019

First night from £200* per person

Additional nights from £150* per person

2 nights from £350 per person



DUKES DUBAI Hotel★★★★★

Enjoy quintessential charm on the Palm at this luxury hotel.

Oct 2019 to Mar 2020

First night from £200* per person

Additional nights from £150* per person

2 nights from £350 per person



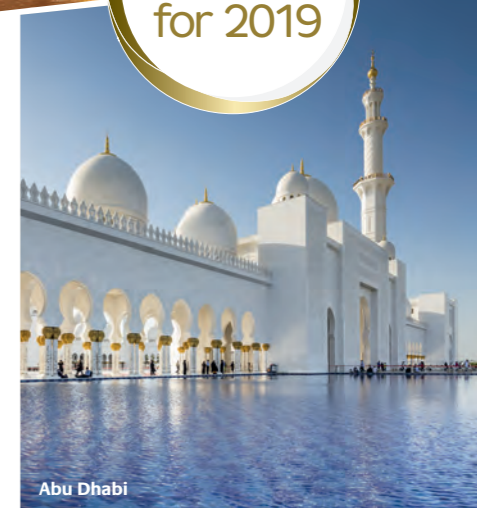
Soaring skyscrapers, islands shaped like palm trees, decadent shopping malls and shimmering desert landscapes – for a winter sun destination, Dubai and the Arabian Gulf is quite simply spectacular.

Let us take you into the heart of this fascinating region and escort you through a string of sensational highlights, from world-famous landmarks to hidden treasures of nature.

Exciting experiences ashore

As your trusted destination experts, we have lined up some unforgettable shore excursions.

- **Dive for pearls in Manama, Bahrain**
Over 400 sq miles of oyster beds flourish in the warm, shallow waters of Bahrain. Will you be lucky enough to find a pearl?
- **Spot exotic wildlife on Sir Bani Yas Island, UAE**
Set out on a safari amongst 1,400 hectares where giraffes, hyenas, ostriches and Somali cheetahs roam free.
- **Paddle in the mangroves in Abu Dhabi, UAE**
Take a unique adventure in a kayak through the peaceful and tranquil mangroves.
- **See the dancing fountains in Dubai, UAE**
Catch the mesmerising musical fountains outside The Dubai Mall dancing 140m in the air to music.
- **Discover the fjords of Khasab, Oman**
Dhow cruise through the Omani fjords...yes, Oman has its own fjords and they are simply stunning!
- **Take the plunge in Khor al Fakkan, UAE**
Dive down for an underwater view and come face-to-face with fantastic marine life.



Abu Dhabi

Putting your mind at ease

This ancient region is full of legends, but you won't discover them if you let the myths hold you back. So, let's bust a few.

Myth #1: It's too hot to do anything

The average temperature during Oceana's Dubai and Arabian Gulf season is 23 degrees, so a comfortable warmth.

Myth #2: You can't drink alcohol

Yes you can. Whilst drinking in public is banned, there is a bustling nightlife where alcohol is allowed in most of the hotels' licensed bars and restaurants. Plus, of course, you've the choice of all the bars on board.

Myth #3: You have to cover up all the time

Women do not need to be covered from head to toe but are asked to be respectful to the locals ie. no bare arms or legs when in a public place and a headscarf when in a holy site/place of worship. Beachwear is perfectly acceptable on most resort beaches.

* Prices based on two people sharing a double room. Alternative room configurations and pricing are subject to availability. Please note that City Stays and transfers are only available immediately before or after the ship calls at the stated port. Hotels are subject to change and availability.



Left to right:
 Gardens by the Bay, Singapore
 Sydney Harbour at dusk
 Traditional food at Singapore
 marina
 Nanjing Road, Shanghai

Sensational scenic stroll 25 metres up...
 7.45pm Sunday night – unforgettable.
 OCBC Skyway, Gardens by the Bay,
 Singapore



The greatest Earth on show

This is more than a holiday.

This is a chance to do the things you've always wanted, to experience the cultures you've found curious, and visit the places you've longed to see.

This is the life.

Show us your adventurous spirit and we'll show you the world

If you've long harboured ambitions to explore (and we mean really explore) the globe in all its glory, we can help you craft your ultimate adventure. Whether you're contemplating a long, leisurely circumnavigation or an in-depth exploration of an enticingly exotic region, look no further than our collection of World Cruises, epic journeys, Land Tours and City Stays. No coastline is too far-flung...

Make it one to remember with up to £950pp* to spend on board

We'll help you make it the trip of a lifetime with on-board spending money to use during your cruise. Perfect for excursions, Select Dining, spa treatments and more, your Select Price benefit makes the perfect travelling companion, enabling you to live life to the fullest whilst travelling with us.

*Based on two adults sharing the lowest available grade of Suite on J901. See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

The World Cruise 2019 & 2020

Your ship is your stage and the whole world your backdrop. It's time to star in your very own epic adventure as you explore faraway destinations and iconic sights with Arcadia on an epic western circumnavigation of the globe. And all roundtrip from Southampton.

Pages 104-107



Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys

Fancy enjoying the best of both worlds? Our Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys give you the choice to fly directly to, or home from, Australasia, and enjoy a leisurely exploration in the other direction.

Pages 104-107



Exotic fly-cruises

So, you're full of wanderlust and dreaming of exotic islands and soaring, neon-lit cities? The time to discover sunnier climes is now – wonderfully accessible, and taking in some of the world's most iconic sights, our exotic fly-cruises span 17 to 41 nights (excluding flights).

Pages 108-109



Grand Tours

Our Grand Tours offer a grand time! Embark on an adventure to the jaw-dropping cities of South America and the USA and the relaxed islands of the Caribbean. Sailing roundtrip from Southampton, you'll be bound for 55 nights of discovery.

Pages 110-111



World Cruises

pocruises.com/world

Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2019

6 Jan - 16 Apr 2019 | 99 nights | J901
Exclusively for adults

Day	Port	
Sun 6 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Thu 10 Jan	Madeira	Full day
Wed 16 Jan	St Lucia	Full day
Fri 18 Jan	Aruba	Full day
Sun 20 Jan	Transit Panama Canal	Full day
Wed 23 Jan	Huatulco - Mexico	Full day
Sat 26 Jan	Cabo San Lucas - Mexico ↓	Full day
Tue 29 Jan	San Francisco - USA	Two full days
Mon 4 Feb	Honolulu, Oahu - Hawaiian Islands	Full day, evening and half day
Cross International Date Line		
Mon 11 Feb	Apia - Samoa Islands	Full day
Wed 13 Feb	Lautoka - Fiji	Full day
Fri 15 Feb	Port Vila - Vanuatu ↓ Maiden call	Full day
Sun 17 Feb	Nouméa - New Caledonia	Full day
Wed 20 Feb	Sydney - Australia ↓	Full day and evening
Thu 21 Feb	Sydney - Australia	Full day and evening
Sat 23 Feb	Brisbane - Australia	Full day
Mon 25 Feb	Whitsunday Island (tours from Airfile Beach) - Australia ↓	Full day
Tue 26 Feb	Cairns - Australia	Full day
Thu 28 Feb	Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands - Papua New Guinea ↓ Maiden call	Full day
Fri 1 Mar	Rabaul - Papua New Guinea	Full day
Thu 7 Mar	Kagoshima - Japan	Full day
Fri 8 Mar	Nagasaki - Japan	Full day
Mon 11 Mar	Hong Kong	Two full days
Thu 14 Mar	Chan May - Vietnam Maiden call	Full day
Sun 17 Mar	Singapore	Two full days
Tue 19 Mar	Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) Malaysia	Full day
Wed 20 Mar	Langkawi - Malaysia	Half day
Sat 23 Mar	Colombo - Sri Lanka	Full day
Tue 26 Mar	Mumbai - India	Full day
Fri 29 Mar	Dubai - United Arab Emirates	Full day, evening and half day
Sun 31 Mar	Muscat - Oman	Full day
Sat 6 Apr	Transit Suez Canal	
Sun 7 Apr	Limassol - Cyprus	Full day
Mon 8 Apr	Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) Israel	Full day and evening
Sat 13 Apr	Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Spain	Full day
Tue 16 Apr	Southampton	Disembark

31 ports - 23 countries - 61 days at sea - 2 full days in San Francisco, Sydney, Hong Kong and Singapore



Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
6 Jan 2019	Arcadia JAC		45	Southampton to Sydney → 12 ports - 10 countries - 30 days at sea 2 full days in San Francisco
6 Jan 2019	Arcadia JAD		47	Southampton to Brisbane → 12 ports - 10 countries - 31 days at sea 2 full days in San Francisco and Sydney
21 Feb 2019	Arcadia JCA		54	→ Sydney to Southampton 19 ports - 14 countries - 31 days at sea 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore
23 Feb 2019	Arcadia JDA		52	→ Brisbane to Southampton 18 ports - 14 countries - 30 days at sea 2 full days in Hong Kong and Singapore

See full world itinerary for port detail.



Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/J901

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
99 nights (Based on J901, 6 Jan 2019)	£9,999 ^{pp†} £300 ^{pp*}	£11,599 ^{pp†} £400 ^{pp*}	£14,999 ^{pp†} £600 ^{pp*}	£25,999 ^{pp†} £950 ^{pp*}	n/a
45 nights (Based on JAC, 6 Jan 2019)	£5,199 ^{pp†} £150 ^{pp*}	£5,999 ^{pp†} £175 ^{pp*}	£7,449 ^{pp†} £275 ^{pp*}	£11,839 ^{pp†} £425 ^{pp*}	£4,649 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See page 140 for more flight information.

Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises J901, JAC and JAD. Please see page 145.

†The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

↓ land by tender



Exclusively for adults

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Your Select Price benefit

£

On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown in the table

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 574 444 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

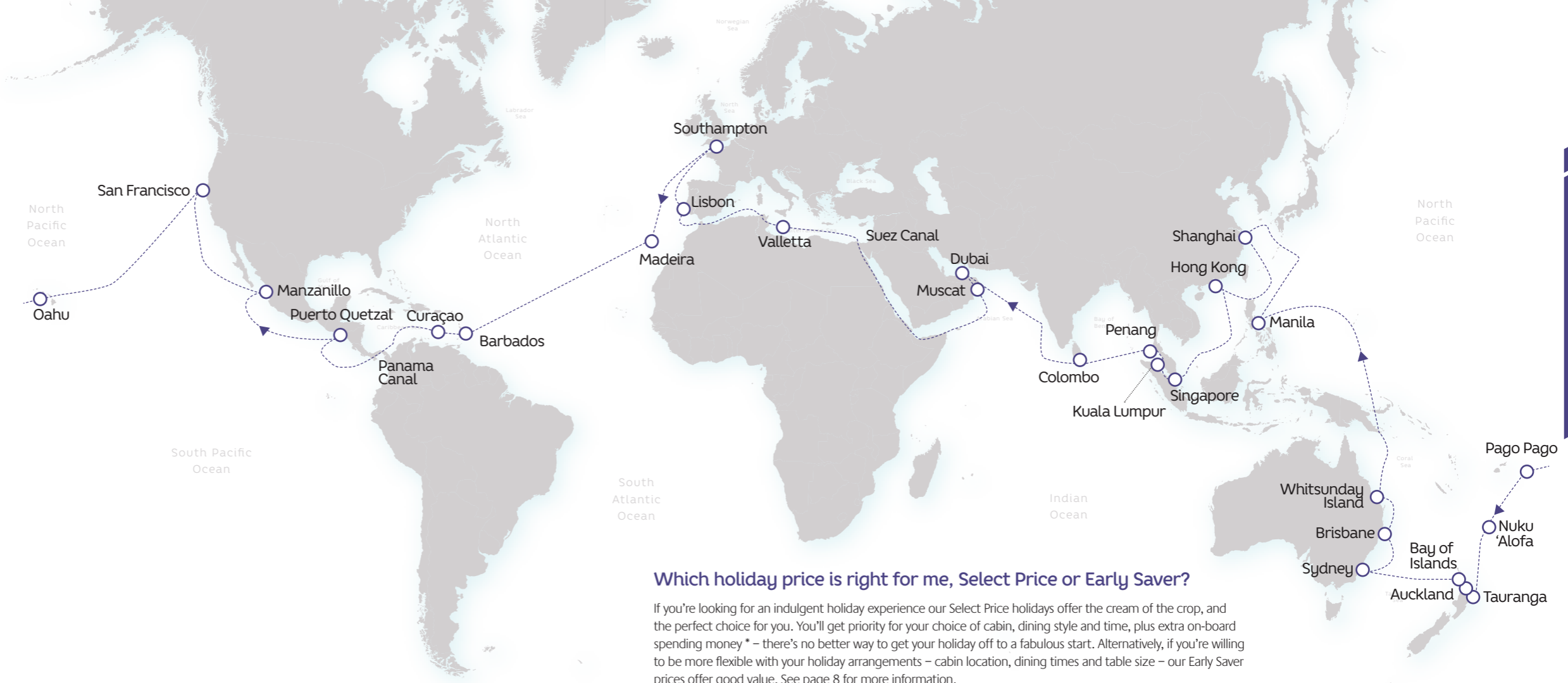
Local call charges apply.

Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2020

3 Jan - 12 Apr 2020 | 99 nights | J001
Exclusively for adults

Day	Destination	
Fri 3 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Tue 7 Jan	Madeira	Full day
Mon 13 Jan	Barbados	Full day and evening
Wed 15 Jan	Curaçao	Full day
Fri 17 Jan	Transit Panama Canal	
Mon 20 Jan	Puerto Quetzal - Guatemala	Full day
Thu 23 Jan	Manzanillo - Mexico Maiden call	Full day
Mon 27 Jan	San Francisco - USA	Two full days
Sun 2 Feb	Honolulu, Oahu - Hawaiian Islands	Full day, evening and half day
Sat 8 Feb	Pago Pago - American Samoa	Full day
Cross International Date Line		
Tue 11 Feb	Nuku 'Alofa - Tonga	Full day
Fri 14 Feb	Tauranga - New Zealand	Full day
Sat 15 Feb	Auckland - New Zealand	Full day and evening
Sun 16 Feb	Bay of Islands - New Zealand ↓	Full day
Wed 19 Feb	Sydney - Australia ↓	Full day and evening
Thu 20 Feb	Sydney - Australia	Full day and evening
Sat 22 Feb	Brisbane - Australia	Full day and evening
Mon 24 Feb	Whitsunday Island (tours from Airie Beach) - Australia ↓	Full day
Mon 2 Mar	Manila - Philippines	Full day
Thu 5 Mar	Shanghai - China	Half day, evening, full day and evening
Mon 9 Mar	Hong Kong	Two full days
Sat 14 Mar	Singapore	Full day
Sun 15 Mar	Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Malaysia	Full day
Mon 16 Mar	Penang - Malaysia ●	Full day
Thu 19 Mar	Colombo - Sri Lanka	Full day and evening
Tue 24 Mar	Dubai - United Arab Emirates	Full day, evening and half day
Thu 26 Mar	Muscat - Oman	Full day
Thu 2 Apr	Transit Suez Canal	
Sun 5 Apr	Valletta - Malta	Full day
Thu 9 Apr	Lisbon - Portugal	Full day
Sun 12 Apr	Southampton	Disembark

26 ports - 19 countries - 66 days at sea - 2 full days in San Francisco, Sydney and Hong Kong



Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
3 Jan 2020	Arcadia JHL	👤👤	42	Southampton to Auckland → 10 ports - 9 countries - 29 days at sea 2 full days in San Francisco
3 Jan 2020	Arcadia JHM	👤👤	47	Southampton to Sydney → 13 ports - 10 countries - 31 days at sea 2 full days in San Francisco
3 Jan 2020	Arcadia JHN	👤👤	49	Southampton to Brisbane → 13 ports - 10 countries - 32 days at sea 2 full days in San Francisco and Sydney
15 Feb 2020	Arcadia JLH	👤👤	57	→ Auckland to Southampton 15 ports - 12 countries - 37 days at sea 2 full days in Sydney and Hong Kong
20 Feb 2020	Arcadia JMH	👤👤	52	→ Sydney to Southampton 13 ports - 11 countries - 35 days at sea 2 full days in Hong Kong
22 Feb 2020	Arcadia JNH	👤👤	50	→ Brisbane to Southampton 12 ports - 11 countries - 34 days at sea 2 full days in Hong Kong

See full world itinerary for port detail.

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January 2020, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/J001

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
99 nights (Based on J001, 3 Jan 2020)	£9,999 ^{pp†} £300 ^{pp*}	£11,999 ^{pp†} £400 ^{pp*}	£15,499 ^{pp†} £600 ^{pp*}	£26,799 ^{pp†} £950 ^{pp*}	n/a
47 nights (Based on JHM, 3 Jan 2020)	£5,249 ^{pp†} £150 ^{pp*}	£6,099 ^{pp†} £175 ^{pp*}	£7,599 ^{pp†} £275 ^{pp*}	£12,799 ^{pp†} £425 ^{pp*}	£4,999 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See page 140 for more flight information.

Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises J001, JHL, JHM and JHN. Please see page 145.

†The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender



See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Your Select Price benefit

£
On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown in the table

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Exotic fly-cruises

pocruises.com/exotics

Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* – there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements – cabin location, dining times and table size – our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January/February 2020, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/JMP

Cruise	Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
19 nights (Based on JMP, 20 Feb 2020)	£2,999 ^{pp†} £60 ^{pp*}	£3,449 ^{pp†} £70 ^{pp*}	£3,999 ^{pp†} £120 ^{pp*}	£6,499 ^{pp†} £180 ^{pp*}	£2,699 ^{pp†}
22 nights (Based on JKM, 28 Jan 2020)	£3,599 ^{pp†} £70 ^{pp*}	£3,999 ^{pp†} £80 ^{pp*}	£4,749 ^{pp†} £130 ^{pp*}	£7,099 ^{pp†} £200 ^{pp*}	£3,299 ^{pp†}

The fly-cruise prices shown above are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London.

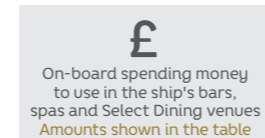
Flights and transfers

Flights on day of embarkation/disembarkation are included in the holiday price. The inclusive UK airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and prices may vary for other departure airports. Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the port on day of embarkation/disembarkation are also included in the price. Where flight times require an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, we will provide hotel accommodation. We can help you upgrade your flight or extend your holiday; just call us to talk through your plans. If you want to arrange your own flights, a Cruise Only option is available. See page 140 for more flight information.

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
6 Jan 2019	Arcadia JAB	♂♂	24	Southampton - Madeira - St Lucia - Aruba - Transit Panama Canal - Huatulco - Cabo San Lucas ↓ San Francisco ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 5 countries - 17 days at sea
30 Jan 2019	Arcadia JBC	♂♂	21	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Apia, Samoa Islands - Lautoka, Fiji - Port Vila, Vanuatu ↓ Nouméa, New Caledonia - Sydney ★ ↓ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 13 days at sea
30 Jan 2019	Arcadia JBD	♂♂	23	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Apia, Samoa Islands - Lautoka, Fiji - Port Vila, Vanuatu ↓ Nouméa, New Caledonia - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 14 days at sea - 2 full days in Sydney
30 Jan 2019	Arcadia JBE	♂♂	40	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Apia, Samoa Islands - Lautoka, Fiji - Port Vila, Vanuatu ↓ Nouméa, New Caledonia - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands ↓ - Rabaul - Kagoshima - Nagasaki - Hong Kong ★ - Fly to UK → 14 ports - 9 countries - 23 days at sea - 2 full days in Sydney
21 Feb 2019	Arcadia JCE	♂♂	19	→ Fly UK to Sydney - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands ↓ - Rabaul - Kagoshima - Nagasaki - Hong Kong ★ - Fly to UK → 8 ports - 4 countries - 10 days at sea
21 Feb 2019	Arcadia JCF	♂♂	25	→ Fly UK to Sydney - Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Cairns - Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands ↓ - Rabaul - Kagoshima - Nagasaki - Hong Kong ★ - Chan May - Singapore ★ - Fly to UK → 10 ports - 6 countries - 13 days at sea - 2 full days in Hong Kong
12 Mar 2019	Arcadia JEG	♂♂	17	→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Chan May - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Langkawi Colombo - Mumbai - Dubai - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 5 countries - 9 days at sea - 2 full days in Singapore
12 Mar 2019	Arcadia JEA	♂♂	35	→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Chan May - Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Langkawi Colombo - Mumbai - Dubai ★ - Muscat - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 11 ports - 10 countries - 21 days at sea - 2 full days in Singapore
18 Mar 2019	Arcadia JFA	♂♂	29	→ Fly UK to Singapore ★ - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Langkawi - Colombo - Mumbai - Dubai ★ Muscat - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ - Seville (tours from Cádiz) Southampton 10 ports - 9 countries - 18 days at sea



Your Select Price benefit



Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Embark~	Cruise number	Cruise type	Cruise nights~	Destination
29 Mar 2019	Arcadia JGA	♂♂	18	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Muscat - Transit Suez Canal - Limassol - Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem) ◀ Seville (tours from Cádiz) - Southampton 5 ports - 5 countries - 12 days at sea
3 Jan 2020	Arcadia JHK	♂♂	25	Southampton - Madeira - Barbados ◀ - Curaçao - Transit Panama Canal - Puerto Quetzal - Manzanillo San Francisco ★ - Fly to UK → 6 ports - 6 countries - 18 days at sea
28 Jan 2020	Arcadia JKM	♂♂	22	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Pago Pago - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland ◀ - Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney ★ ↓ - Fly to UK → 7 ports - 5 countries - 13 days at sea
28 Jan 2020	Arcadia JKN	♂♂	24	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Pago Pago - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland ◀ - Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane - Fly to UK → 7 ports - 5 countries - 14 days at sea - 2 full days in Sydney
28 Jan 2020	Arcadia JKP	♂♂	41	→ Fly UK to San Francisco - Honolulu, Oahu ★ - Pago Pago - Nuku 'Alofa - Tauranga - Auckland ◀ Bay of Islands ↓ - Sydney ★ ↓ - Brisbane ◀ - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Manila Shanghai ★ - Hong Kong ★ - Fly to UK → 12 ports - 8 countries - 25 days at sea - 2 full days in Sydney
20 Feb 2020	Arcadia JMP	♂♂	19	→ Fly UK to Sydney - Brisbane ◀ - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Manila - Shanghai ★ Hong Kong ★ - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 4 countries - 12 days at sea
20 Feb 2020	Arcadia JMQ	♂♂	23	→ Fly UK to Sydney - Brisbane ◀ - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Manila - Shanghai ★ Hong Kong ★ - Singapore - Fly to UK → 5 ports - 4 countries - 15 days at sea - 2 full days in Hong Kong
22 Feb 2020	Arcadia JNP	♂♂	17	→ Fly UK to Brisbane - Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach) ↓ - Manila - Shanghai ★ - Hong Kong ★ Fly to UK → 4 ports - 4 countries - 11 days at sea
10 Mar 2020	Arcadia JPS	♂♂	14	→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Singapore - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Penang ● - Colombo ◀ - Dubai Fly to UK → 4 ports - 3 countries - 9 days at sea
10 Mar 2020	Arcadia JPH	♂♂	33	→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - Singapore - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Penang ● - Colombo ◀ Dubai ★ - Muscat - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Lisbon - Southampton 8 ports - 7 countries - 23 days at sea
14 Mar 2020	Arcadia JQH	♂♂	29	→ Fly UK to Singapore - Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang) - Penang ● - Colombo ◀ - Dubai ★ - Muscat Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Lisbon - Southampton 7 ports - 6 countries - 20 days at sea
24 Mar 2020	Arcadia JSH	♂♂	19	→ Fly UK to Dubai ★ - Muscat - Transit Suez Canal - Valletta - Lisbon - Southampton 4 ports - 4 countries - 14 days at sea

Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruises JAB and JHK. Please see page 145.

~The date of embarkation and number of cruise nights are displayed. Durations exclude any overnight flights, which are included in the price.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender ◀ evening in port ★ overnight in port



Exclusively for adults

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

POCRUISES.COM | 03453 555 111 | ON BOARD | TRAVEL AGENT

Local call charges apply.



Aurora's Amazon, Caribbean & Central America Adventure

3 Jan - 27 Feb 2019 | 55 nights | R901

Day	Destination	
Thu 3 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Mon 7 Jan	Tenerife	Full day
Thu 10 Jan	St Vincent - CVI	Full day
Tue 15 Jan	Cruise through Amazon River	
Thu 17 Jan	Manaus - Brazil	Two full days
Sat 19 Jan	Parintins - Brazil ↓	Full day
Sun 20 Jan	Santarém - Brazil	Full day
Mon 21 Jan	Cruise through Amazon River	
Tue 22 Jan	Cruise by Devil's Island	
Thu 24 Jan	Tobago	Full day
Fri 25 Jan	Barbados	Full day and evening
Sat 26 Jan	St Lucia	Full day
Mon 28 Jan	Antigua	Full day
Tue 29 Jan	Tortola	Full day
Thu 31 Jan	Grand Turk	Full day
Sat 2 Feb	Georgetown - Cayman Islands ↓	Full day
Sun 3 Feb	Ocho Rios - Jamaica ●	Full day
Tue 5 Feb	Cartagena - Colombia	Full day
Wed 6 Feb	Colón - Panama	Full day
Thu 7 Feb	Puerto Limon - Costa Rica	Full day
Sat 9 Feb	Roatán - Honduras ●	Full day
Sun 10 Feb	Belize ↓	Full day
Mon 11 Feb	Costa Maya - Mexico	Full day
Tue 12 Feb	Cozumel - Mexico ●	Full day
Thu 14 Feb	Freeport - Bahamas	Full day
Sun 17 Feb	Bermuda	Full day, evening and half day
Sat 23 Feb	Praia da Vitória - Azores	Full day
Wed 27 Feb	Southampton	Disembark

23 ports - 20 countries - 29 days at sea - 2 full days in Manaus



Which holiday price is right for me, Select Price or Early Saver?

If you're looking for an indulgent holiday experience our Select Price holidays offer the cream of the crop, and the perfect choice for you. You'll get priority for your choice of cabin, dining style and time, plus extra on-board spending money* - there's no better way to get your holiday off to a fabulous start. Alternatively, if you're willing to be more flexible with your holiday arrangements - cabin location, dining times and table size - our Early Saver prices offer good value. See page 8 for more information.

Below you'll find examples of Select Price and Early Saver holidays departing in January 2019, prices will vary dependent on the season of travel. Found your ideal cruise? To view all prices for that holiday please visit pocruises.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: pocruises.com/R901

Select Price Inside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Outside from with on-board spending money	Select Price Balcony from with on-board spending money	Select Price Suite from with on-board spending money	Early Saver Inside from
£5,149 ^{pp1} £175 ^{pp*}	£6,599 ^{pp1} £200 ^{pp*}	£10,999 ^{pp1} £350 ^{pp*}	£20,999 ^{pp1} £500 ^{pp*}	£4,599 ^{pp1}

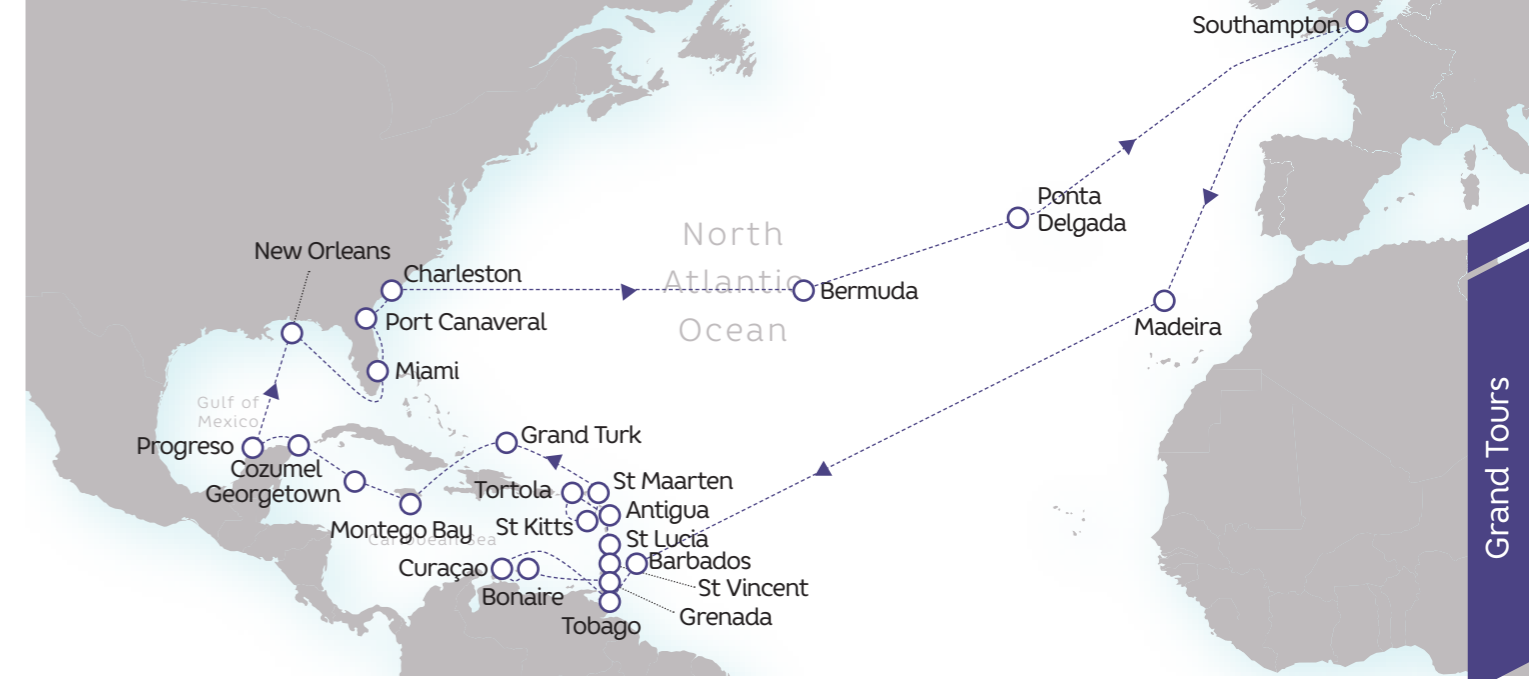
Your Select Price benefit

£
On-board spending money to use in the ship's bars, spas and Select Dining venues
Amounts shown above

Select Price benefits do not apply to Early Saver prices.

Please note: Immigration services procedures will be required on the first port of call in the United States on cruise R001. Please see page 145.

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land guests by tender



Aurora's Caribbean and America Discovery

4 Jan - 28 Feb 2020 | 55 nights | R001

Exclusively for adults

Day	Destination	
Sat 4 Jan	Southampton	Embark
Wed 8 Jan	Madeira	Full day
Wed 15 Jan	Barbados	Two full days
Fri 17 Jan	Tobago	Full day
Sun 19 Jan	Curaçao	Full day
Mon 20 Jan	Bonaire	Full day
Wed 22 Jan	Grenada	Full day
Thu 23 Jan	Kingstown - St Vincent	Full day
Fri 24 Jan	St Lucia	Full day
Sun 26 Jan	Antigua	Full day
Mon 27 Jan	Tortola	Full day
Tue 28 Jan	St Kitts ●	Full day
Wed 29 Jan	St Maarten	Full day
Fri 31 Jan	Grand Turk	Full day
Sun 2 Feb	Montego Bay - Jamaica	Full day
Mon 3 Feb	Georgetown - Cayman Islands ↓	Full day
Wed 5 Feb	Cozumel - Mexico ●	Full day
Thu 6 Feb	Progreso - Mexico	Full day
Sat 8 Feb	New Orleans - USA	Two full days
Wed 12 Feb	Miami - USA	Full day and evening
Thu 13 Feb	Port Canaveral - USA	Full day and evening
Sat 15 Feb	Charleston - USA	Full day and evening
Tue 18 Feb	Bermuda	Full day, evening and half day
Mon 24 Feb	Ponta Delgada - Azores	Full day
Fri 28 Feb	Southampton	Disembark

23 ports - 18 countries - 28 days at sea - 2 full days in Barbados and New Orleans

See page 8 for full details of your Select Price benefits.

†Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. Restrictions apply to Early Saver bookings, please see page 8 for more information. *For information on on-board spending money amounts please see page 8. For up-to-date pricing on all grades of cabin and on-board spending money amounts please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or your travel agent for further information. For full terms and conditions please refer to page 148 or visit pocruises.com.

Add to the adventure with our Pre and Post cruise Land Tours

If you choose an exotic fly-cruise then why not extend your holiday and add a Land Tour in your start or end destination? You'll find details of the Land Tours we offer on the following pages.



Sydney



Arabian Treasures

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Dubai

Land Tour from £650pp

With a 5 star hotel as your base, take a stable tour of Arabian Ranches, savour lunch in the luxurious setting of Burj Al Arab and enjoy a thrilling dune safari with traditional Bedouin dinner. A visit to Burj Khalifa (currently the tallest building in the world), a traditional Dhow Cruise and a half day tour to Sharjah round off the perfect stay.

Meals included:

3 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 2 dinners



Sydney Panoramas

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Sydney

Land Tour from £750pp

Savour the sights of Sydney on this 3 night tour. Based at a centrally located hotel, you'll see the northern beaches, Mrs Macquarie's Chair and The Rocks area and tour the iconic Sydney Opera House. Venturing out of the city you'll enjoy a full day in the Blue Mountains – UNESCO World Heritage Site – with time at Featherdale Wildlife Park, Waradah Aboriginal Centre and scenic world ride pass. You'll also enjoy time at leisure to explore.

Meals included:

3 breakfasts & 2 lunches



Two Sides Of Hong Kong

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Hong Kong

Land Tour from £650pp

Staying at the 4.5 star Royal Garden Hotel, the sights and secrets of Hong Kong beckon. You'll visit Victoria Peak by tram for views of the skyline, explore the floating fishing village of Aberdeen via a traditional Sampan boat and enjoy a full day tour of Lantau Island, home to the world's tallest Giant Buddha. And for a dazzling end to an exciting day you can't beat the Symphony of Lights Show.

Meals included:

3 breakfasts & 2 lunches



A Taste Of Singapore

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Singapore

Land Tour from £520pp

Staying at a 4 star hotel, you'll see the very best of the Lion City. Your tour includes a sightseeing drive, visits to top attractions including Changi Museum, Sri Mariamman Temple, the stunning Gardens by the Bay and the world's first nocturnal zoo. And the icing on the cake? A traditional afternoon tea at one of Singapore's iconic hotels.

Meals included:

3 breakfasts & 1 lunch



San Francisco Highlights

Two nights. For cruises starting or ending in San Francisco

Land Tour from £550pp

Based at a centrally located 4 star hotel, you'll visit legendary Alcatraz Island (one of the world's most notorious prisons) and enjoy a sightseeing drive to see the Golden Gate Bridge, colourful Italian North Beach and Alamo Square. You'll also have time to explore at your leisure.

Meals included:

2 breakfasts

Land Tour prices include:

- Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis
- Group transfers between airport, hotel and port
- Services of a local P&O Cruises representative
- All taxes and service charges
- Luggage portage
- Sightseeing and meals as mentioned

Visit pocruises.com/landtours for details

LAND TOUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS | Please note that prices shown are per person based on two people sharing and are valid for tours departing in 2019. Prices, accommodation and itineraries for tours departing in 2020 may differ from those shown. Land Tours can only be purchased in conjunction with a valid P&O Cruises holiday and are subject to minimum guest participation numbers and may be cancelled should numbers not be met. You may cancel your Land Tour at any time prior to commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges may apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the Land Tour has any non-refundable elements, we will notify you at the time of any applicable cancellation charges. In the event that you cancel your whole holiday package, the cancellation charges that apply to Land Tours are in addition to those that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions. We reserve the right to change accommodation, the order of the activities and sights outlined in the tour descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of, or cancel, your tour, we will be in contact prior to your holiday.

CITY STAY TERMS AND CONDITIONS | *Based on two people sharing a room and includes breakfast and transfers between airport, hotel and port for stays in 2019. Hotels and pricing may differ for stays in 2020. Please note that these City Stays and transfers are only available when booked in conjunction with a valid P&O Cruises holiday and are only available immediately before or after each ship calls at the stated port. Hotels are subject to change and availability. Please note that City Stay prices are based on flights from London – contact us for availability for regional departures. An additional supplement may apply.

Great value City Stays

Whether you wish to acclimatise before or after your cruise, or just extend your holiday, our City Stays will give you the opportunity to explore some of the world's most incredible destinations.

Park Regis Kris Kin, Dubai

★★★★★

The five star Park Regis Kris Kin Hotel Dubai is located opposite Burjuman Centre within easy reach of the city's major attractions.

1 night from £140 per person*
Additional nights from £100 per person*

Regal Kowloon Hotel, Hong Kong

★★★★★

Conveniently located in Tsim Sha Tsui within easy reach of the metro station and Star Ferry terminal, rooms here are bright and gracefully furnished with complimentary Wi-Fi.

1 night from £160 per person*
Additional nights from £120 per person*

Swissotel The Stamford, Singapore

★★★★★

The five star Swissotel The Stamford is one of the tallest hotels in Southeast Asia. It is located in the heart of one of Singapore's shopping, dining and entertainment districts.

1 night from £150 per person*
Additional nights from £120 per person*

The Grace Hotel, Sydney

★★★★★

Originally built by the Grace Brothers in the 1920s as a showpiece of their successful retail business, the Grace Hotel has been beautifully restored offering a fine example of Neo-Gothic architecture.

1 night from £190 per person*
Additional nights from £140 per person*

City Stay prices include:

- Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis
- Group transfers between airport, hotel and port
- All taxes and service charges
- Luggage portage
- Services of a local representative

Choose your ship

Included in your holiday

For a little extra

Destinations

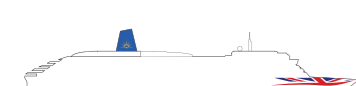


Oriana Traditional cruising at its best Exclusively for adults



Club and Freedom Dining - Peninsular and Oriental Restaurants The Conservatory buffet restaurant Al Fresco restaurant	Suite Mini-suite Deluxe Balcony Deluxe Outside Outside Inside Single Inside	Theatre Royal Pacific show lounge Harlequins Chaplin's cinema Crichton's card room Library Casino gaming lessons	Exclusively for adults	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
---	---	--	------------------------	---

Aurora Classic cruising for everyone Family friendly**



Club and Freedom Dining - Alexandria and Medina Restaurants The Horizon buffet restaurant Lido Grill	Penthouse Suite Suite Mini-suite Deluxe Balcony Balcony Outside Inside Single Outside	The Curzon theatre Carmen's show lounge Masquerade The Playhouse cinema Vanderbilt's card room Library Casino gaming lessons	The Reef Children's Club (age-specific clubs) Night nursery Daily children's tea at 5pm in buffet	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
--	--	--	---	---

Oceana The fun all-rounder Family friendly



Club and Freedom Dining - Adriatic & Ligurian Restaurants Horizon Grill The Plaza buffet restaurant	Suite Mini-suite Balcony Outside Inside	Footlights theatre Starlights show lounge Le Club Card room Library Casino gaming lessons Art gallery	The Reef Children's Club (age-specific clubs) Night nursery Daily children's tea at 5pm in buffet	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
---	---	---	---	---

Arcadia The indulgent explorer Exclusively for adults



Club and Freedom Dining - two-tier Meridian Restaurant The Belvedere buffet restaurant Neptune Grill	Suite Mini-suite Deluxe Balcony Outside Inside Single Balcony Single Inside	Three-tier Palladium theatre The Globe Screening Room Library Casino gaming lessons Art gallery	Exclusively for adults	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
--	---	--	------------------------	---

Azura A social paradise at sea Family friendly



Club and Freedom Dining - Peninsular, Oriental and Meridian Restaurants Verona and Venezia buffet restaurants Poolside pizzeria and grill	Penthouse Suite Suite Family Suite Superior Deluxe Balcony Balcony Outside Inside Single Outside Single Inside	The Playhouse theatre Manhattan Malabar Brodie's SeaScreen open air cinema 3 deck atrium Library Casino gaming lessons Art gallery	The Reef Children's Club (age-specific clubs) Night nursery Daily children's tea at 5pm in buffet	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
---	--	---	---	---

Ventura A family favourite Family friendly



Club and Freedom Dining - Bay Tree, Saffron and Cinnamon Restaurants Waterside and Beach House buffet restaurants Poolside pizzeria and grill	Penthouse Suite Suite Family Suite Superior Deluxe Balcony Balcony Outside Inside Single Outside & Inside	Arena theatre Havana show lounge The Tamarind Club The Exchange Card room 3 deck atrium Library Casino gaming lessons Art gallery	The Reef Children's Club (age-specific clubs) Night nursery Daily children's tea at 5pm in buffet	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
---	--	---	---	---

Britannia 5* hotel glamour at sea Family friendly



Club and Freedom Dining - Peninsular, Oriental and Meridian Restaurants The Horizon buffet restaurant Poolside pizzeria and grill	Suite Superior Deluxe Balcony Balcony Inside Single Balcony Single Inside	Headliners Theatre The Live Lounge The Limelight Club The Crystal Room The Studio Library Casino gaming lessons	The Reef Children's Club (age-specific clubs) Night nursery Daily children's tea at 5pm in buffet	Fully-equipped gym Selection of complimentary fitness classes eg. Fab Abs, Early morning stretch and Total body conditioning
---	--	---	---	---

3 pools 4 whirlpool spas Sauna Steam room	Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis Promenade deck	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

3 pools, 1 with skydome 4 whirlpool spas Sauna Steam room	Sports court Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis Promenade deck	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

3 pools 5 whirlpool spas Sauna Steam room	Sports court inside her funnel Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis Promenade deck	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

2 pools, 1 with skydome 5 whirlpool spas Sauna	Sports court Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis Promenade deck	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

4 pools 6 whirlpool spas Sauna Steam room	Sports court Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

4 pools, 1 with skydome 6 whirlpool spas Sauna Steam room	Sports court Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
--	--	--

4 pools 4 whirlpool spas Steam room	Sports court Golf nets Shuffleboard Deck quoits Table tennis	Dance instructors on board every cruise with more than one sea day
---	--	--

Spa and Salon Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Casino and gaming	The Crow's Nest Tiffany's Anderson's Lord's Tavern Harlequins Pacific Lounge 3 deck bars	Sindhu The Beach House	24 hour room service Please note Oriana has only cold room service menu items available
----------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------	--

Spa and Salon Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Casino and gaming	The Crow's Nest Raffles Anderson's Champion's Masquerade The Glass House Carmen's 4 deck bars	The Glass House Sindhu The Beach House	24 hour room service
----------------------------------	---	--	--	----------------------

Spa and Salon Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Art collectibles Casino and gaming	Tiffany's Winners' Magnums Le Club Yacht & Compass Explorers Starlights Sundaes ice cream 3 deck bars	Café Jardin The Beach House	24 hour room service
----------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------	----------------------

Spa and Salon Hydro pool Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Art collectibles Casino and gaming	The Crow's Nest The Piano Bar The Rising Sun Intermezzo Spinnaker East Bar The Globe Caffè Vivo 2 deck bars	Ocean Grill Sindhu	24 hour room service
--	---	---	-----------------------	----------------------

Spa and Salon Thermal Suite The Retreat Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Art collectibles Casino and gaming	The Glass House Planet Bar Blue Bar Brodie's Manhattan Sindhu Sundaes ice cream Java and 4 deck bars	The Epicurean Sindhu The Beach House The Glass House	24 hour room service
--	---	---	---	----------------------

Spa and Salon Thermal Suite The Retreat Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Art collectibles Casino and gaming	Metropolis Red Bar Havana The Exchange Tazzine The Glass House Sundaes ice cream 4 deck bars	The Epicurean Sindhu The Beach House The Glass House	24 hour room service
--	---	---	---	----------------------

Spa and Salon Hydrotherapy Suite The Retreat Fitness classes	Duty free* shopping Photography services Satellite internet packages Shore excursions Casino and gaming	Java Blue Bar The Crow's Nest Brodie's The Glass House The Crystal Room Sindhu The Live Lounge Market Café Sundaes ice cream 4 deck bars	The Epicurean Sindhu The Limelight Club The Beach House The Glass House Market Café The Cookery Club	24 hour room service
---	---	--	--	----------------------

Short breaks	British Isles	Norway & Iceland	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean
--------------	---------------	------------------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------

Short breaks	Norway & Iceland	Baltic	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean	North America & Canada	Exotic cruises
--------------	------------------	--------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------

Short breaks	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Dubai & Arabian Gulf
--------------	-------------------------	---------------	----------------------

Short breaks	Norway & Iceland	Baltic	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean	North America & Canada	World Cruise	Exotic fly-cruises
--------------	------------------	--------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------	--------------------

Short breaks	Norway & Iceland	Baltic	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean
--------------	------------------	--------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------

Short breaks	Norway & Iceland	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean	North America & Canada
--------------	------------------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------	------------------------

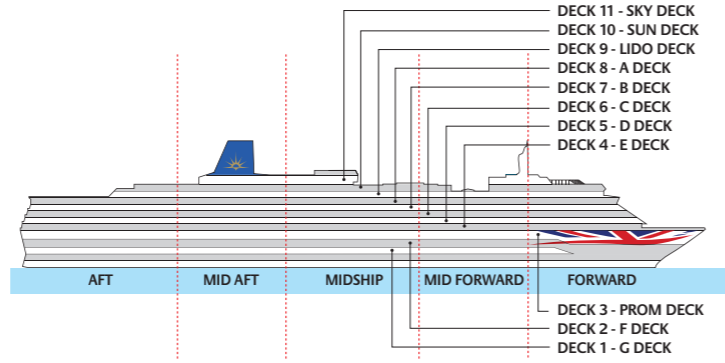
Short breaks	Norway & Iceland	Baltic	Canary Islands & Iberia	Mediterranean	Caribbean
--------------	------------------	--------	-------------------------	---------------	-----------

Arcadia Deck plans

83,781 tons
Entered service in 2005
Normal operating capacity: 2,094 guests and 866 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruses.com



Suite with Bath/Shower

- B1 B2 B Deck
- B4 A, B, C, D & E Deck
- CA CB B Deck
- CE B, D & Sun Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

- EA C & D Deck
- EB A, B, C & D Deck
- EC A, E & Sun Deck
- ED B, C & D Deck
- EE A, B, C, D & E Deck
- EF A, E & Sun Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

- LB LC G Deck
- LE C & G Deck
- LF G Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Bath/Shower

- NB NC E Deck
- OA C Deck
- OB C & G Deck
- OC A, G & Sun Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

- PA B Deck
- PB A & B Deck
- PD B, C & D Deck
- PE A, B, C, D & E Deck
- PF A & E Deck

Single Balcony with Shower

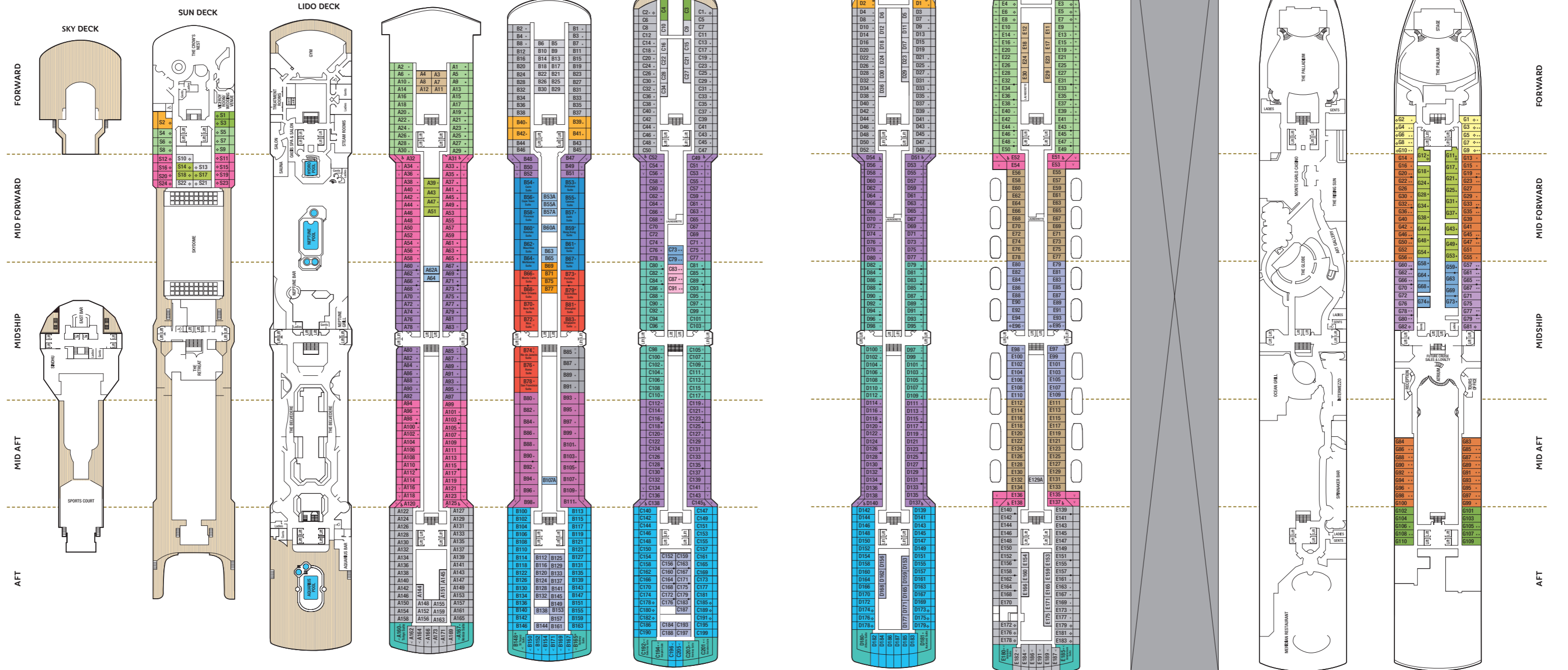
- QA B Deck
- QB A & B Deck
- QC B, C & D Deck
- QD A, B, C, D & E Deck
- QE A & E Deck

Single Inside with Shower

- RA B Deck
- RB A & B Deck
- RC B, C & D Deck
- RD A, B, C, D & E Deck
- RE A & E Deck

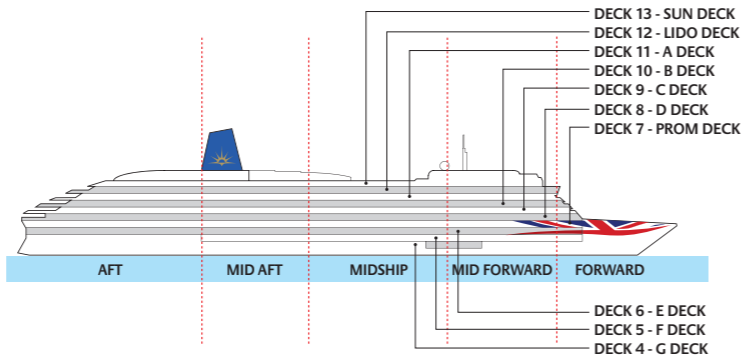
CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
 - ** Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
 - # Cabins with shower only
 - ⚡ Steel fronted balcony
 - †† Balconies overlooked by glass lifts
 - v Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
 - Cabins with interconnecting doors
 - ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only, with the exception of Suites/Mini-suites which have standard bath and separate shower.
- The following cabins C194, C203, C1, C2, E95, E96, G11, G12, G74, G81 and G82 are suitable for un-confined wheelchair access, however, please be aware that opening the door from within the cabin will require assistance from an able-bodied companion.
- Note:** All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.
- Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.



Aurora Deck plans

76,152 tons
Entered service in 2000
Normal operating capacity: 1,874 guests and 850 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruires.com

Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 B Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B1 B2 B Deck

B5 C Deck

Mini-suite with Bath/Shower

CB CD B Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

EA EB B Deck

ED EE B Deck

Balcony with Bath/Shower

GA C Deck

GB A & C Deck

GC Lido & A Deck

GD C Deck

GE A & C Deck

GF Lido & A Deck

Larger Outside with Bath/Shower

KB KD C Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

LB LC D, E & F Deck

LD C Deck

LE A, B & C Deck

LF A, D, E & F Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OA OE B Deck

Inside with Shower

PA B & C Deck

PB A, B, C & F Deck

PC A, D, E & F Deck

PD C Deck

PE A, B & C Deck

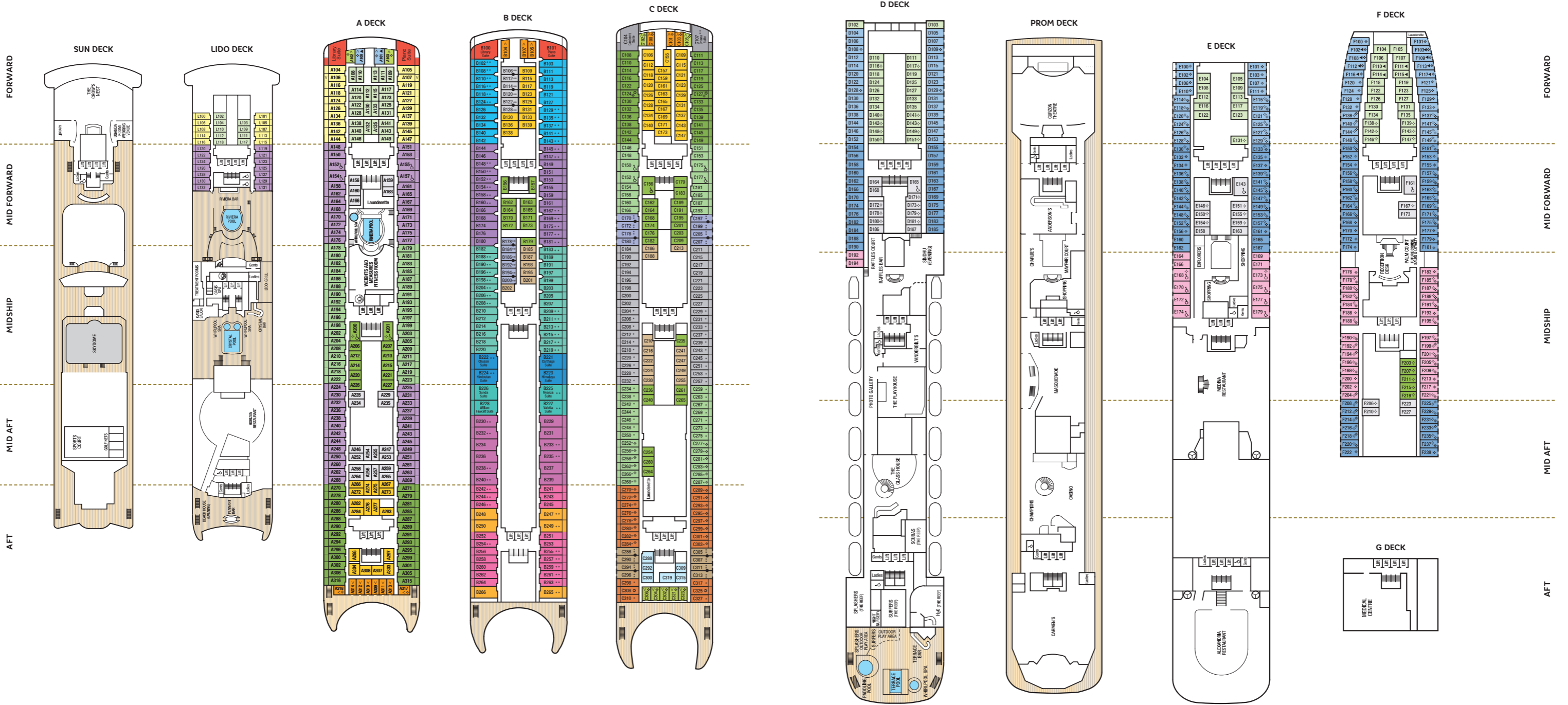
PF A, D, E, F & Lido Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RE A & C Deck

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
 - ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
 - ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
 - ⊕ Fixed double bed
 - ⊖ Cabin has a chair instead of a sofa
 - ▲ Cabins with interconnecting doors
 - ❖ Cabins with shower only
 - > View over bow of ship rather than sea view
 - < View aft decks rather than sea view
 - v Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
 - ♣ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- Note:** All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.
Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

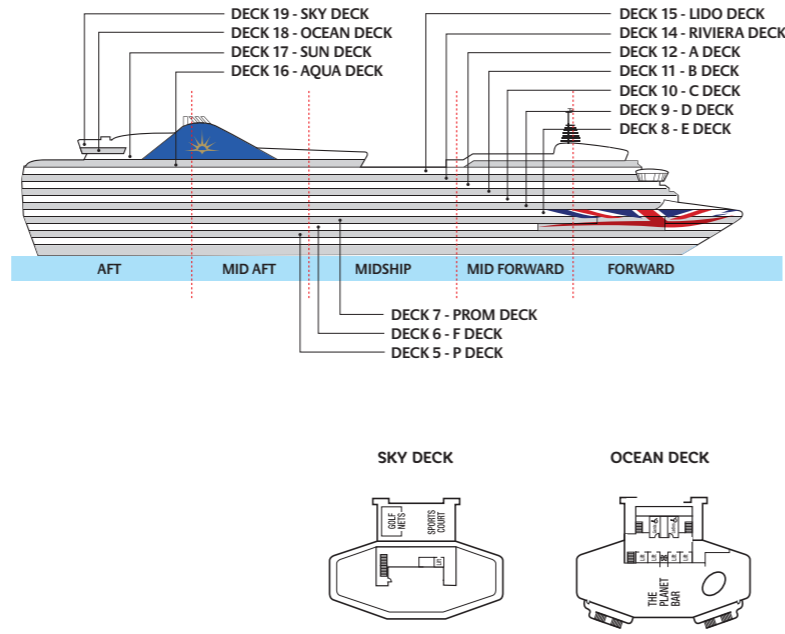


Azura Deck plans

115,055 tons
Entered service in 2010
Normal operating capacity: 3,100 guests and 1,250 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruires.com



Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 A Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B2 Riviera Deck

B4 A, C & D Deck

B5 Lido & E Deck

BE D Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

DA **DB** **DD** D Deck

DE D & E Deck

Balcony with Shower

HA A, B & C Deck

HB A, B, C & Riviera Deck

HC Lido & Riviera Deck

HD A, B, C & D Deck

HE A, B, C, E & Riviera Deck

HF E, Lido & Riviera Deck

Outside with Shower

LB E Deck

LC P Deck

LE E Deck

LF P Deck

Outside (Part Obstructed View) with Shower

MB **MC** **ME** E Deck

MF Lido & E Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NB **NC** **NF** E Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OB Riviera Deck

Inside with Shower

PA **PB** A, B, C & D Deck

PC E, P & Riviera Deck

PD A, B, C & D Deck

PE A, B, C, D, E & Riviera Deck

PF E, Lido, P & Riviera Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RC F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SC F Deck

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- Fixed twin beds
- # Steel fronted balcony
- ▼ Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
- ♣ Cabin is partially shaded
- ♠ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- ⊞ Part obstructed view

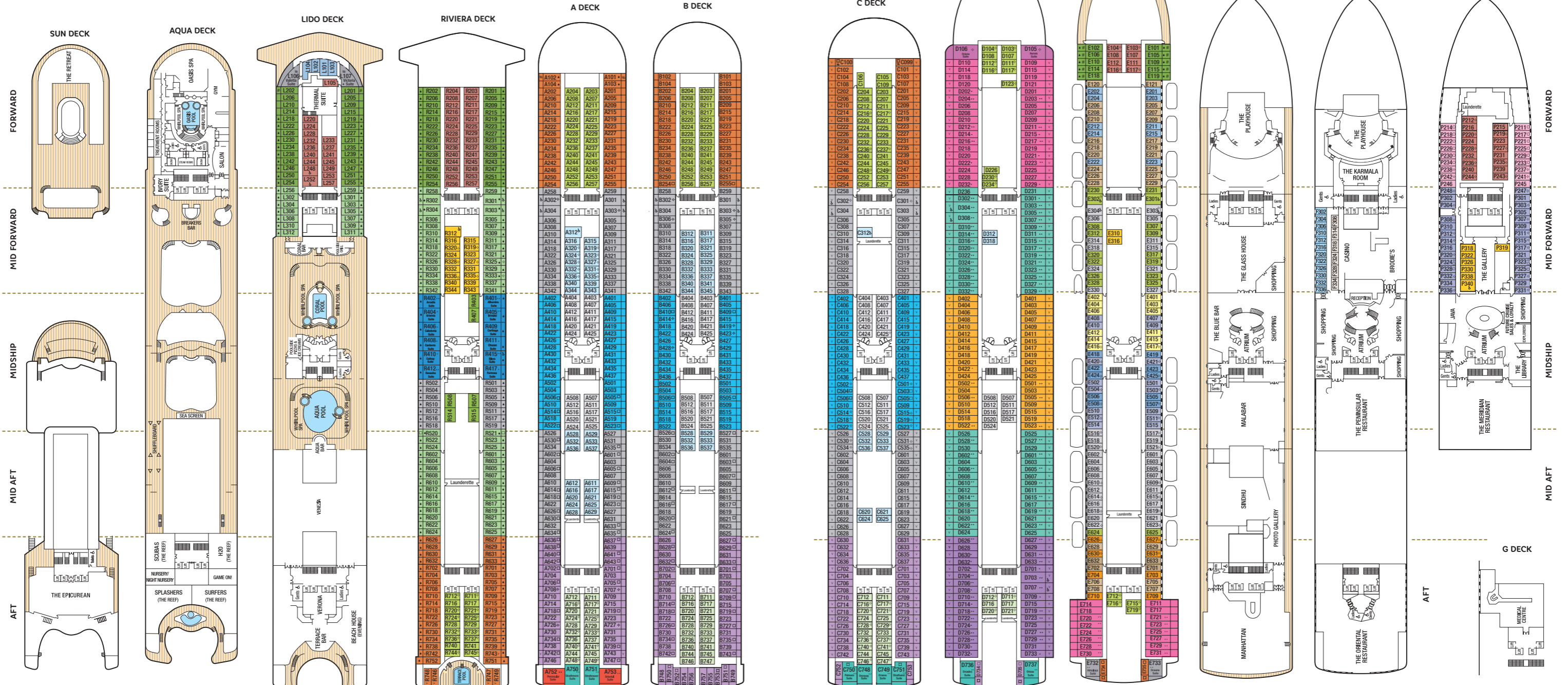
Note:

All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.

Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

BE Suites: D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

B5 Suites: Please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a metal fronted balcony and a view over the observation deck area.

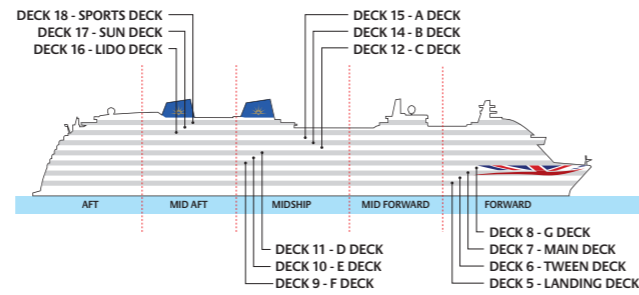


Britannia Deck plans

143,000 tons
Entered service in 2015
Normal operating capacity: 3,647 guests and 1,350 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruses.com



Suite with Bath/Shower

- B1** B Deck
- B2** B Deck
- B4** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- B5** A, C, D, E, F & G Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

- DA** B & C Deck
- DB** A, B & C Deck
- DC** A Deck

Balcony with Shower and Sofa

- GA** F Deck
- GB** C, D, E & F Deck
- GC** A & G Deck
- GD** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- GE** A, B, F & G Deck
- GF** A & G Deck

Balcony with Shower (without Sofa)

- HA** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HB** A, B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HC** A Deck
- HD** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HE** A, B, C, D, E, F & G Deck
- HF** A Deck

Balcony (Obstructed View) with Shower and Sofa

- IB** G Deck
- IC** G Deck
- IE** G Deck
- JB** G Deck
- JC** G Deck
- JE** G Deck

Balcony (Obstructed View) with Shower (without Sofa)

- OA** B & C Deck
- OB** A, B & C Deck

Inside with Shower

- PA** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- PB** B, C, D, E, F & G Deck
- PC** A & G Deck
- PD** B, C, D & E Deck
- PE** A, B, C, D, E & F Deck
- PF** A Deck

Single Balcony with Shower

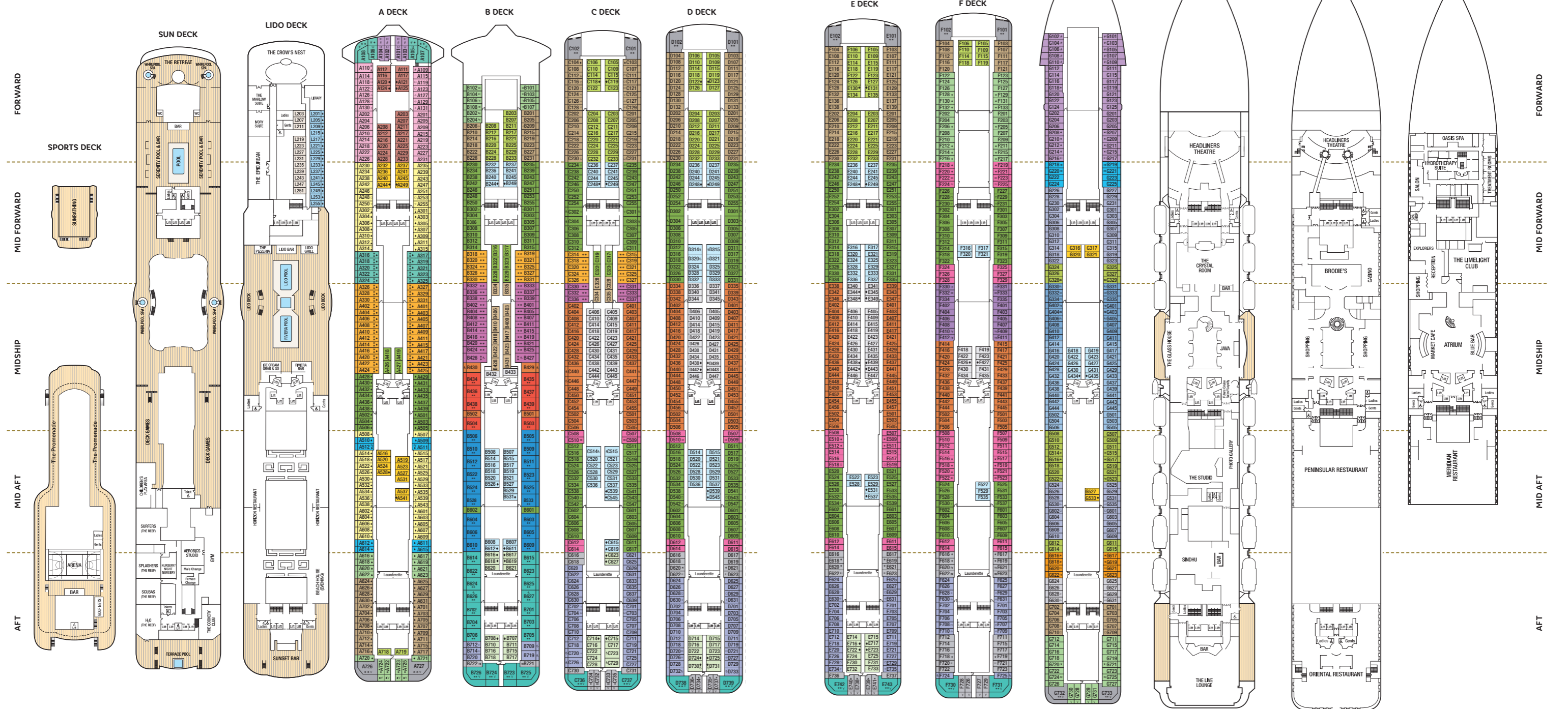
- QF** Lido Deck

Single Inside with Shower

- SF** Lido Deck

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- ≈ Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of a pull-down bed
- ◆ Cabin contains fixed twin beds and two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds. Applicable to all 4 bed inside.
- # Steel fronted balcony
- v Overlooked by balconies above
- ♣ Balcony is partially shaded
- ♠ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- Ω Restricted access to balcony (when at sea)
- Note:** All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.
- Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

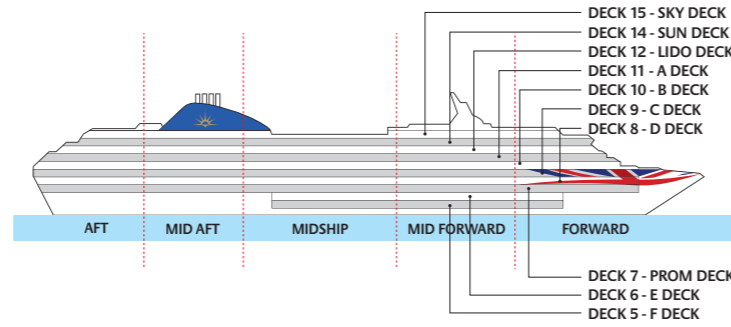


Oceana Deck plans

77,499 tons
Entered service in 2002
Normal operating capacity: 2,016 guests and 890 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruires.com

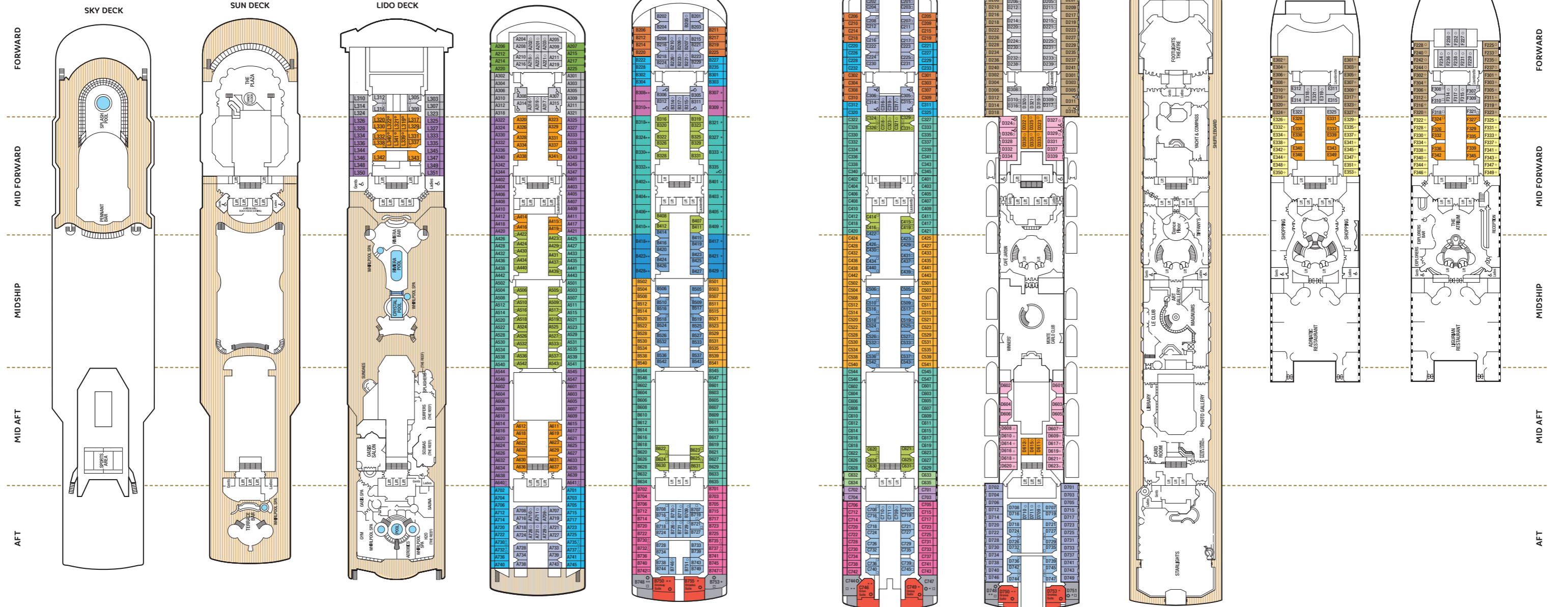


- Suite with Bath/Shower**
 - B4 B, C & D Deck
- Mini-suite with Bath/Shower**
 - C1 C2 B Deck
 - C4 B, C & D Deck
 - C5 B Deck
- Balcony with Shower**
 - HA B & C Deck
 - HB A, B & C Deck
 - HC A & Lido Deck
 - HD B & C Deck
 - HE A, B & C Deck
 - HF A & Lido Deck
- Larger Outside with Shower**
 - KB KD C Deck
 - KE B & C Deck
 - KF A Deck
- Outside with Shower**
 - LC E & F Deck
 - LD D Deck
 - LF D, E & F Deck
- Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower**
 - NC D Deck
- Inside with Shower**
 - PA B & C Deck
 - PB A, B & C Deck
 - PC A, D, E, F & Lido Deck
 - PD B, C & D Deck
 - PE A, B & C Deck
 - PF A, D, E, F & Lido Deck

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- Fixed twin beds
- ⊗ Fixed double bed
- ⊠ Part obstructed view
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only

Note: All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.
Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

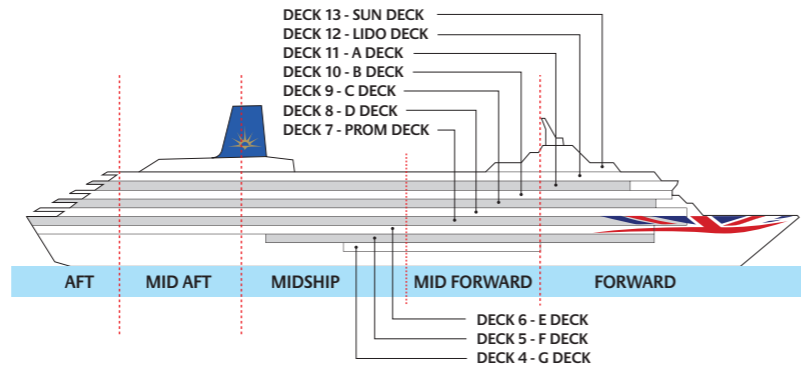


Oriana Deck plans

69,840 tons
Entered service in 1995
Normal operating capacity: 1,880 guests and 760 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruires.com



Suite with Bath/Shower

B1 B2 B Deck

Mini-suite with Bath/Shower

CA CB B Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

EA EB ED B Deck
EE B & D Deck

Deluxe Outside with Bath/Shower

FA FB C Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

LB A, C, E & F Deck

LC A, D, E & F Deck

LD B & C Deck

LE A & C Deck

LF A, D, E & F Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NE D Deck

Inside with Bath/Shower

PA B & C Deck

PB A, B, C, E & F Deck

PC A, D, E & F Deck

PD B & C Deck

PE A, B, C & D Deck

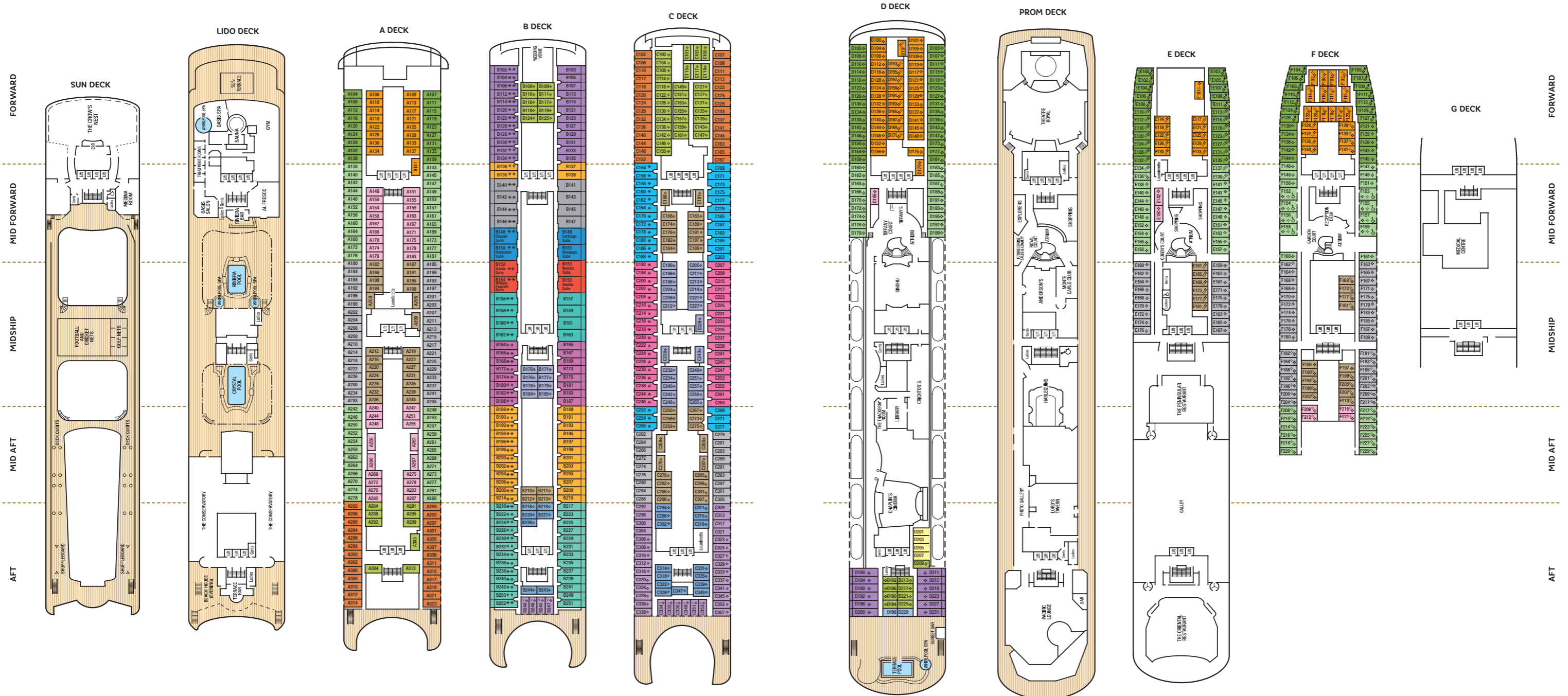
PF A, D, E & F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SE D Deck

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
 - ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
 - ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
 - < View aft decks rather than sea view
 - ◆ Cabins with shower only
 - ♣ Outside cabin has a porthole window
 - ♠ All adapted cabins have a shower only available for sale
 - † Cabins with two pull-down beds not available for sale
- Note:** All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.
Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

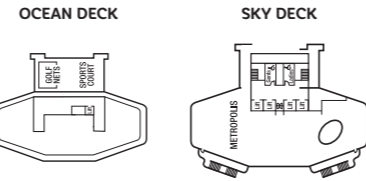
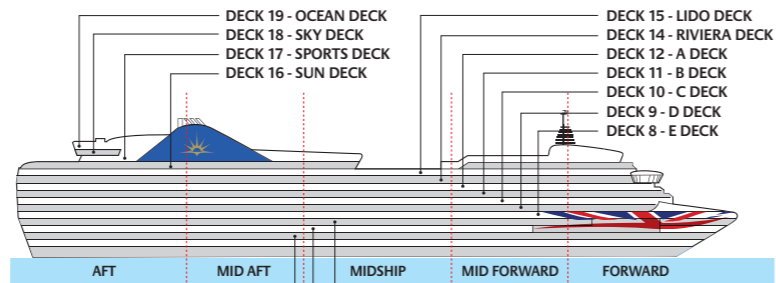


Ventura Deck plans

116,017 tons
Entered service in 2008
Normal operating capacity: 3,078 guests and 1,205 crew



If you'd like to view these deck plans in a little more detail, you can view PDF versions online at pocruires.com



Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 A Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B2 Riviera Deck

B4 A, C & D Deck

B5 Lido & E Deck

BE D Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

DA DB DD D Deck

DE D & E Deck

Balcony with Shower

HA A, B & C Deck

HB A, B, C & Riviera Deck

HC Lido & Riviera Deck

HD A, B, C & D Deck

HE A, B, C, E & Riviera Deck

HF Lido & Riviera Deck

Outside with Shower

LB E Deck

LC P Deck

LE E & Riviera Deck

LF P Deck

Outside (Part Obstructed View) with Shower

MB MC ME E Deck

MF Lido & E Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NB NC NF E Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OB Riviera Deck

Inside with Shower

PA PB A, B, C & D Deck

PC E, P & Riviera Deck

PD A, B, C & D Deck

PE A, B, C, D, E & Riviera Deck

PF E, Lido, P & Riviera Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RC F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SC F Deck

CABIN NOTES

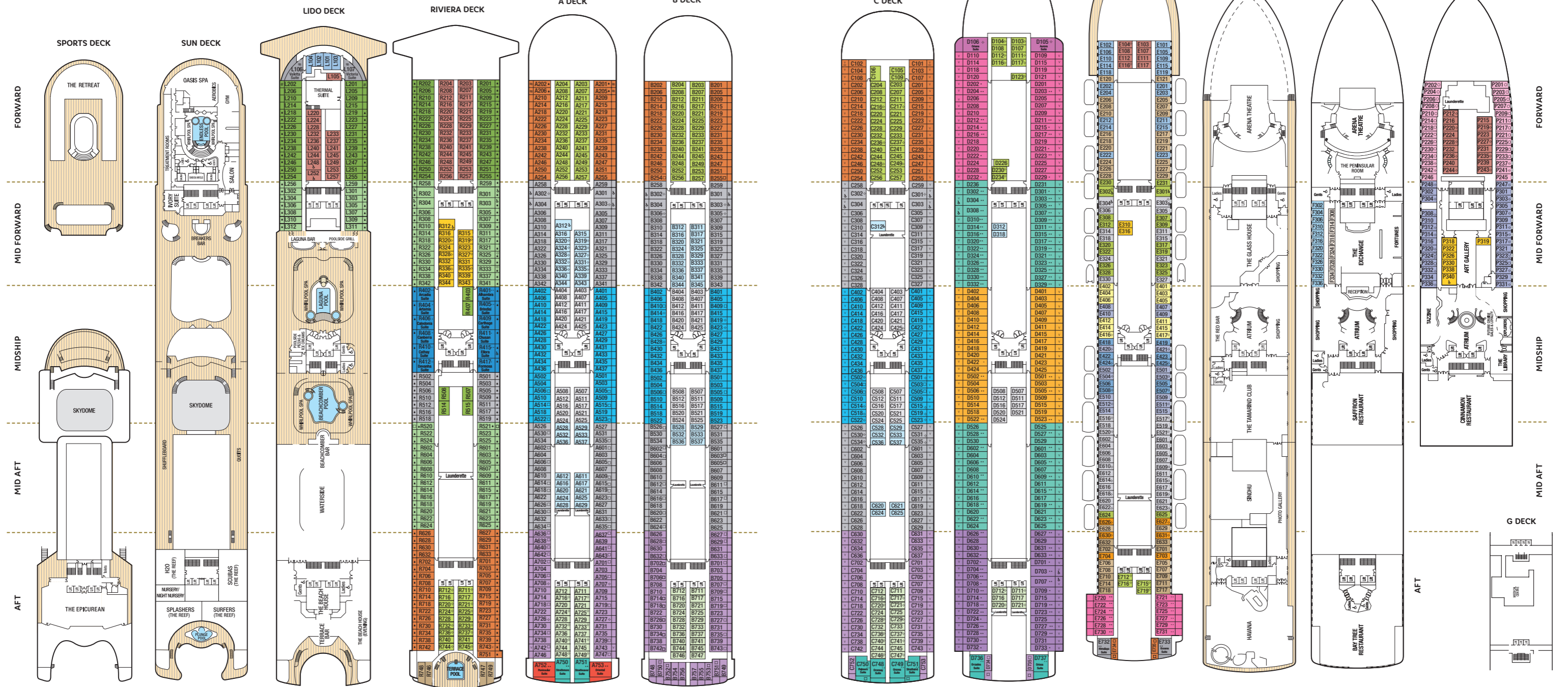
- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a pull-down bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of pull-down beds
- Fixed twin beds
- ∞ Steel fronted balcony
- ∞ Glass fronted balcony
- ∞ Balcony visible from above and/or neighbouring balconies
- ∞ Cabin is partially shaded
- ∞ Part obstructed view
- ♻ All adapted cabins have a shower only

Note: All pull-down beds in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When pull-down beds are in use, lower beds cannot be converted to a double.

Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

BE Suites: D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

B5 Suites: Please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a metal fronted balcony and a view over the observation deck area.



Contents	Page
Cruising language explained	130
For your peace of mind ABTA & ATOL protection Data protection Brochure information Environmental responsibilities On-board medical centres	131
Planning for your holiday Pricing information including: Select Price Choosing your Select Price benefit Early Saver Items not included in your holiday price Payment Discounts	132
Travel information Zika virus Vaccinations Passports Visas Destination safety	133
Family cruising What's included Safety What to bring Dining and dress codes Restrictions Family cabins and prices School holiday cruises Family fun ashore	134
Information required at the time of booking Introduction Ceremonies at Sea Special diets Insurance Medical conditions Mobility and disabilities Cabin information	135
After you've booked Introducing Cruise Personaliser What to pack Payment Cancellation and changes	137
Enhancing your holiday Plan ahead with Cruise Personaliser Weddings at Sea Oasis Spa, salon and fitness centre Shore excursions City Stays and Land Tours Drinks packages Southampton and airport hotel stays	138
Joining and leaving your ship Embarkation Flights Upgrading your flight Delays Luggage Sailing from Southampton	140
Life on board Money matters Dining Going ashore On-board booking benefits Single travellers Smoking policy Internet services on board (Stay Connected) Service Reward Programme (tipping advice) Laundry Code of conduct Safety drills Large groups Dress code Alcohol policy	144
Loyalty and reward P&O Cruises Peninsular Club benefits	147
Booking conditions Customer Contact Centre 03453 555 111 Local call charges apply.	148



Cruising language explained

If you're new to cruising, you might see the odd word or phrase within these pages that looks a little unfamiliar. Here's a guide to some of the lingo you'll encounter on a cruise holiday.

Cruising term	Meaning	Cruising term	Meaning
Aft	The rear area of the ship	On-board spending money	Money that is credited to your on-board account. It can be used to purchase drinks, spa treatments, dining experiences and much more and is one of the perks available with our Select Price
Atrium	The large, airy social hub of the ship where you can relax, enjoy a drink and people watch	Outside cabin	Accommodation with a window looking out to sea
Cabin grades	Each cabin grade has a two letter code, such as PF or NC, identifying the type of accommodation, varying by size, features and location on the ship	Part obstructed view	The view from the window will be partially obstructed, for example by a pillar or a lifeboat
Club Dining	A style of dining on board. You'll share a table in the main restaurant with the same guests at a set time each evening (see page 15 for more information)	Port	The left side of the ship, when facing forwards
Deck plans	Detailed plans showing the ship's layout	Pull-down beds	Extra beds overhead, similar to bunk beds, that are folded away during the day by your cabin steward
Disembarkation	Leaving the ship	Saver	Last-minute deals with some arrangements confirmed on board
Early Saver	Great value prices on selected cruises at selected times, without the benefits of Select Price (see page 132 for more information)	Select Dining	An optional way to add variety to your dining experiences on board. For a small cover charge, Select Dining restaurants offer alternative menus, with many inspired by our Food Heroes
Embarkation	Boarding the ship	Select Price	The leading choice for its range of premium benefits; Select Price bookings include a number of perks (see page 132 for more information)
Forward	The front area of the ship	Shore excursion	We offer tours, activities and adventures on land, all of which have been tried and tested by us (see page 10 for more information)
Freedom Dining	A style of dining on board suited to those who prefer to keep arrangements a little more flexible (see page 15 for more information)	Starboard	The right side of the ship, when facing forwards
Gala menu	The five-course menu offered in the main restaurants on Gala Evenings, when the dress code is Black Tie	Tender	Sometimes, in smaller ports, the ship will anchor at sea and small boats known as tenders will take you ashore (see page 144 for more information)
Inside cabin	Cosy, comfy accommodation without a window		
Mid Aft	The area between the rear and the centre of the ship		
Mid Forward	The area between the front and the centre of the ship		
Midship	The middle area of the ship		
Obstructed view	The window lets in light but the view will be mostly obstructed, for example by a lifeboat		

ABTA & ATOL protected



P&O Cruises is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements. For more information contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, tel 020 3117 0500 www.abta.com

The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for further information and for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate

Data protection

P&O Cruises is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information about you may be processed in accordance with our Privacy Notice which is set out in the Booking Conditions, and is available from our website. We may use personal information about you to inform you about our products and services and deliver those products and services for you, and will obtain your consent to processing where that is required. We may share personal information about you with other Carnival group companies and our suppliers, sub-contractors or other commercial partners, including those outside of the European Union, and will use appropriate legal and technical safeguards when we do so. We will retain personal information about you for no longer than necessary for the purpose of processing, and you may withdraw your consent to processing at any time if you wish to do so. You may obtain, correct, or erase personal information about you, and restrict or object to processing if you wish. Should you wish to complain about processing you may submit a complaint to the supervisory authority. For more information contact us at: Data Protection Officer, Carnival plc, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST. privacy@carnivalukgroup.com

Brochure information

The information in this brochure represents our plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of this brochure may cause us to unavoidably change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries, prices, flights, shore excursions and port taxes. In the event of any significant changes or alterations to your booking, you will be told as soon as reasonably possible, but P&O Cruises gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find P&O Cruises Booking Conditions on pages 148-151.

The photography used throughout this brochure depicts typical locations and scenes that may be viewed on a P&O Cruises holiday. Any imagery used may not be a specific representation of what can be seen on that cruise, but may simply reflect the ambience or theme of a location visited. Example shore excursions shown within this brochure are typical for the destination, but are subject to change. We are able to provide core information about our cruises in alternative formats. If you would like to discuss your requirements please call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply).

Environmental responsibilities

We take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact. We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to introduce environmental practices which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility.

To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance. We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain

and take care of you could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise its impact upon the oceans and environment. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled. We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased recirculation of waste heat and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies. Through these measures and other initiatives P&O Cruises will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

On-board medical centres

In the unlikely event that you or your travelling companions require emergency medical assistance, all our ships have well equipped medical centres on board, supported by qualified doctors. Our medical centres hold the distinction of being the first facilities in the industry to be accredited by prestigious UK based healthcare auditors CHKS, and certified to ISO9001:2008. Please note that these facilities are not NHS and private medical costs apply. For information on travel insurance please see page 135.



Have a question?

Our holidays include an array of new destinations and experiences so it's only natural to have a question or two.

Whether you're completely new to cruising or just to P&O Cruises (or indeed, are a familiar face on board) our online Advice Centre is a fantastic resource. You will find answers to the most popular questions we're asked about our ships, life on board and dress codes. Log on to discover a wealth of information including sample menus and videos about dining, keeping in touch whilst away and entertainment on board.

And if we've not got it covered already, in the brochure or on our website or FAQs? Simply fill in an online enquiry and Customer Support will get back to you.

Visit pocruises.com/support to get exploring

Planning for your holiday

Our prices

P&O Cruises Select Price and Early Saver holiday prices shown in this brochure are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of cabin available within the applicable cabin type and are subject to availability. There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the current price for the cabin grade you would like online, or by calling us or your travel agent.

We reserve the right to vary particulars and prices shown in this brochure after the date of publication. Fly-cruise prices shown are inclusive of economy class flights from/to London. Prices may vary for other departure airports.

Select Price

P&O Cruises Select Price holidays come with a range of features shown below. These benefits are subject to availability, correct at the time of going to print and are only applicable with P&O Cruises Select Prices. For the latest prices and full terms and conditions, please visit www.pocruises.com

- Select Price holidays are available on all cruises, at all times
- choice of cabin number (subject to availability)
- first priority for dining time and table size in the main restaurants
- first priority for cabin upgrades (where and if available)
- choice of on-board spending money or car parking in Southampton or return coach travel to Southampton. Available on cruises of 7 nights or more – see ‘Choosing your Select Price benefit’ for further details
- 15% deposit (or £750 for cruise J901)
- flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)
- shuttle buses (where available)

For more information visit www.pocruises.com, call us, or talk to your travel agent.

Choosing your Select Price benefit



On-board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board (excluding overnight flights) and cabin grade and applies to the first two guests sharing a cabin. You'll find the amounts for each cruise online or via your travel agent. If you have opted for on-board spending money this can be used during your cruise in most of the ships' outlets, including on-board shops, bars, photo gallery, art gallery and towards restaurants, spa services, gifts, internet packages and shore excursions booked on board. Please note on-board spending money cannot be used for the following: medical charges (including services, prescriptions and supplies), cash back, purchase of foreign currency, international visas, charity donations, on-board gaming (including the Casino) and as full or part payment against a future cruise or charter flight seat reservations and upgrades. All on-board spending money is non-refundable. If you have purchased, or have received a gift credit then please be advised that the same terms as above apply. If you are a P&O Cruises Peninsular Club member your on-board discount applies after all on-board spending money has been used.

Car parking is available on all Southampton round trip cruises of 7 nights or more*. Your car will be left in a secure car park (one space per booking). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) through your Cruise Personaliser or direct on 0345 071 3939 or via www.cruiseandpassenger.co.uk to arrange your car parking no less than 10 days in advance of your departure.

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton round trip cruises of 7 nights or more*. Coach transfers are available to all guests on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact our coach provider direct on 0843 374 2246 (calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge) no later than 35 days prior to departure. For pick up points see www.intercruises.com/cruiseconnect.

*Available for car parking bookings made at least 10 days prior to departure, and coach transfers at least 35 days. Excludes The World Cruise. Please note that R901 and R001 are not eligible for Southampton car parking or return coach transfers.

Early Saver

Early Saver prices are available on selected cruises. These holidays are designed for those who want great prices, without all of the Select Price benefits. Features of Early Saver holidays include:

- available on selected cruises, at selected times
- available on selected grades of cabin (we'll assign your cabin number)
- possible upgrades (where and if available, after non-Saver bookings)
- flexibility on your dining time, style and table size may be required**
- 15% deposit
- flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)

** If you're travelling as a group and wish to guarantee that you will be seated together we recommend that you book our Select Price option.

Promotional prices

Other promotional prices may be introduced closer to sailing, these prices will be subject to more restrictive terms and conditions; no choice of dining time or table size; no choice of cabin – other than telling us whether you want an Inside, Outside or Balcony, for example.

Items not included in your holiday price

The inclusive nature of our holidays ensures you can enjoy exceptional value for money. There are still, however, a few items you will need to charge to your on-board account, including a few little luxuries that you can choose to purchase whilst you are on board:

- All drinks in the restaurants
- All drinks and snacks in the bars
- Ice cream
- Mini-bar and drinks in your cabin
- Shore excursions
- A range of health & beauty treatments and use of facilities
- Purchases in the on-board shops
- Photography
- Dry cleaning and laundry services
- Select Dining restaurants (a cover charge applies)
- Telephone calls, faxes, internet access (where applicable), emails and selected services through your Interactive TV
- Optional entertainment including art and craft materials, golf lessons, some fitness classes and souvenir programmes
- Local taxes – some destinations may impose local taxes whilst we are within their taxing jurisdiction.

For example it may be necessary to charge tax within our bars and retail areas at certain times throughout a cruise. All prices on board will be displayed exclusive of this tax which will be charged separately and itemised on your receipt at the point of sale. Information about applicable taxes will be provided to you on board

- Medical care – please be aware all services are charged for so please ensure you read the travel insurance section on page 135
- Service Charge – we include a discretionary amount per guest per day (aged 12 years and over) to your on-board account. For details and the recommended daily amount visit www.pocruises.com/service.
- Room Service – please note that room service charges will apply on selected items.

Payment

Paying your Deposit

To secure your booking, a per person deposit of 15%, or £750 for cruise J901, will need to be paid using a debit or credit card. We do not accept Switch or Maestro. For bookings made within 90 days of departure and for some of our fares, the full balance will be due at time of booking. In the event of cancellation, deposits are non-refundable but may be recoverable, by you, from your insurance company, subject to the terms and conditions of your policy. Once you have made your booking we will send you a Booking Confirmation showing your cruise details, cabin booked and price payable. This shows the date your final balance is due. Please check this carefully.

Discounts

Additional occupancy – third or fourth adult

A number of cabins contain extra beds and if three or four guests book as a party and share one of these cabins, then you can save money. In twin cabins these extra beds are pull-down beds or sofa beds. You'll find further details in the deck plans. Symbols on the deck plans show the grades at which some cabins have extra beds. The first two adults in a cabin pay the adult price; the third and fourth adults pay the adult price with a percentage deducted depending on the cabin grade. Reduction percentages can vary by cruise, so talk to your travel agent or call our Customer Contact Centre for the reduction amount of a specific cruise. This does not apply to BE grade Suites on Azura and Ventura, which are based on four full paying adult guests. Only a limited number of cabins will be available for additional occupancy. Once this number has been reached, additional occupancy will still be possible but at a higher price or reduced level of saving.

Combination savers

Take two or more consecutive cruises to enjoy an extended holiday and we will give you a 10% reduction on the combined adult price. Please note combination savers do not apply to World Cruises, Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys, Exotic fly-cruises, 7 night Mediterranean fly-cruises, Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises or if one, or both, of the cruises are of 5 nights or less or 40 nights or more in duration.

Group benefits

For details of special arrangements we can provide for groups of all types – from clubs and associations to corporate incentives and conferences – talk to your travel agent or call us for more information.

Travel information

Zika virus

From 2016, travel health notices were issued by public health authorities for people travelling to areas where Zika virus is known to occur. Zika virus is primarily transmitted by mosquitoes, although sexual transmission can also occur, and symptoms include fever, headache, red eyes, rash and joint pains. The illness is usually mild, lasts between 2-7 days and affects only one in five people infected. Zika virus infection during pregnancy can cause serious birth defects and women who are pregnant or plan to become pregnant should consult with their healthcare provider prior to booking travel to areas with active Zika transmission.

Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) is a rare disorder that can cause muscle weakness and paralysis for a few weeks to several months. In a small proportion of infections it can be triggered by Zika, much as it can after a variety of other infections. Most people fully recover from GBS, but some have long term damage. As the list of affected countries changes rapidly over time, we recommend you regularly review Public Health England's website for updated information and a list of countries with active transmission: www.gov.uk/guidance/zika-virus. Please seek medical advice prior to travelling if this travel alert affects you. Guests are reminded to take enhanced precautions against biting insects by covering exposed skin, and using insect repellent.

Vaccinations

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates. We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before your cruise, to discuss your personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel.

Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all guests. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk

Yellow Fever

Yellow fever vaccination is required for Aurora R901.

A valid International Certificate of Vaccination is required for those on board for the call to the Amazon region of Brazil (R901) and must be taken to the ship.

In all cases this needs to be the original certificate which must be fully completed, signed and stamped by a Medical Practitioner. The vaccination must be given 10 days before entering a yellow fever area in order for it to be effective and valid. If yellow fever vaccination is contraindicated for medical reasons an exemption can be issued by your Medical Practitioner and this must be brought with you to the ship. Local Port Health Officials will then decide if a vaccination waiver can be issued. The exemption should be either detailed in a headed letter or recorded in the International Certificate of Vaccination. It should be signed by the clinician and include the Practice stamp. Guests without the correct documentation will be denied boarding.

You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk

During 2017 there has been an increase in yellow fever activity in Brazil therefore we advise guests discuss with their medical professional if vaccination is recommended. Vaccination is also recommended for guests planning to visit Iguazu Falls.

Malaria

There is a risk of malaria in the following ports. Guests are strongly recommended to visit their healthcare provider to discuss their personal travel plans. Please take a copy of your itinerary including pre / post cruise travel with you so a full risk assessment can be made and the appropriate malaria prevention advice given.

Arcadia: Port Vila - Vanuatu, Rabaul - Papua New Guinea, Kiriwina - Trobriand Islands
Azura: Amber Cove - Dominican Republic
Aurora: Amazon ports of Brazil: Manaus, Parintins and Santarém, Roatán - Honduras
Oriana: Roatán - Honduras

United Arab Emirates / Japan drug warning

Please be aware that some prescriptions, over the counter drugs, complementary therapies and other medicines that are purchased in the UK may be illegal in the United Arab Emirates and are therefore banned in the country. Japan also has rules regarding such medication. Codeine, for example, is banned and no products containing codeine, which may include paracetamol, may be imported or sold in the United Arab Emirates. An Import Certificate from the Japanese Authorities would be required in order to take such products into Japan. Penalties can be severe if banned substances are found when entering these countries. If you are taking medication and are in any doubt then please contact United Arab Emirates London Embassy Medical Department on 0207 486 6281, or the Japanese Embassy on 0207 465 6500 prior to your arrival. You may also check for further information at www.fco.gov.uk. Anyone travelling with medications and/or syringes should carry a prescription with them. All medications should be kept in their labelled dispensing bottles or packages. If the medications are “controlled” or injectable drugs it is also advisable to carry a Doctor's letter.

For United Arab Emirates, it is essential to carry a prescription for any medication as well as a medical report if you are travelling with syringes or other medical equipment. We strongly advise you to seek advice if any of the above affects you.

Passports

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport/ travel documentation/ visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT, on 0207 620 6487 to ensure you have the correct documentation. The following passport and visa information is for British Citizens only. Information included in this section is correct at time of going to print. Non British Citizen passport holder requirements may differ. Please check with the Embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up-to-date information. You will need to have 6 months validity in your passport after your date of return and we recommend that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry/exit stamps. Children need their own passports.

Visas

All information is based on British Citizen passport holders and is subject to change at any time.

Australia and India – A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel. Visas can be obtained directly through the Embassy or alternatively you can apply through P&O Cruises recommended agent, CIBT, for an additional charge.

Guests visiting India by ship will be required to have a valid visa.

India has recently opened up the possibility to obtain an E-visa online for entry into three sea ports (Goa, Cochin, Mangalore) with the addition of a further two sea ports (Mumbai, Chennai) in the future.

For assistance in obtaining your visas, please contact our preferred visa provider CIBT on 0207 620 6487.

China – Chinese visa requirements have recently been relaxed:

1. Guests (of all nationalities) whilst in Shanghai, arriving and leaving with the same ship, may be able to make use of a visa free stay for the duration of booked shore excursions only. Visa free stay is applicable only when entering China via Shanghai (restrictions apply for consecutive Chinese ports).
2. A Chinese visa is required when the entry port into China is not Shanghai.

Guests on Overland Tours are required to obtain a Chinese visa.

USA – British Citizen passport holders and other nationals of the VWP (Visa Waiver program) may enter the United States of America (USA) without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA). ESTA is an automated online system used to determine the eligibility of visitors to travel to the USA under the VWP and whether such travel poses any law enforcement or security risk. Please note, you will be unable to enter the USA under the VWP unless you have obtained an ESTA prior to travel. This is required for travel to all USA ports. Important – you must be in possession of your ESTA prior to boarding the ship. Kindly present at check-in, a copy of your ESTA confirmation as evidence for Immigration purposes. Please PRINT A COPY of your ESTA despite advice on the website that this is not necessary. Please ensure the information on your ESTA confirmation matches your passport information. In addition there is a requirement to be in possession of a biometric passport (or E-Passport) when travelling to the USA under the VWP.

If you do not have a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

Vietnam, Jordan and Oman – A visa may be required for visits to these countries. If they are required, the ship will make the necessary arrangements and the applicable cost of the visa charged to your on-board account.

Russia – Group visas are automatically arranged for all guests who have booked a P&O Cruises shore excursion. A photocopy of the photograph/ personal details page of your passport is required in order to pass through Russian Immigration.

To go ashore independently in Russia, a visa is required which can be obtained from the Russian Embassy or CIBT. A visa support letter must accompany your application for a visa and this can be arranged along with your visa through CIBT on 0207 620 6487.

Schengen Visa requirements – Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member*.

British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa. Please ensure you check your entry requirements for Europe prior to embarkation.

*Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. Please note it is the responsibility of the guest to ensure they have all of the correct documentation for their holiday.

Family cruising

What's included



- The Reef, our supervised children's club with H2O for 13-17s; Scubas for 9-12s; Surfers for 5-8s and Splashers for 2-4 year olds. Access to the children's club is on a first-come, first-served basis. Open every day and is open from approximately 10am through to 11pm on sea days.*

*Please note opening times may differ across the fleet depending on the time of year. Full details will be available on board.

- Wide range of entertainment offered throughout the day and in the evenings, which has been specifically designed to appeal to each age group. Please note that during quieter times it may be necessary for the age groups to be merged 2-8 years and 9-17 years.
- Night nursery for the 4s and under available from 6pm to 2am on school holiday cruises.
- Use of travel cots, which need to be pre-booked before your cruise due to limited availability.

Safety

We know children love to be active and explore, so all of our activities and facilities have been designed to be child-friendly. Each of The Reef's rooms feature secure door entry systems and in the balcony cabins there are protective balcony nets, available on request. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your children can be registered for the first session. All our Reef rangers have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, as well as having enhanced DBS (Disclosure and Barring Service) checks. In the unlikely event that you need them, our on-board medical centres are fully equipped and staffed by qualified doctors and nurses. For every child's enjoyment and safety we have a strict child to staff ratio within The Reef. We therefore operate on a first come, first served basis. If there is a high demand for a session, unfortunately we cannot guarantee a place for every child.

Destination safety

The Foreign and Commonwealth Office Travel Advice Unit may have issued information about your holiday destination, including details of local conditions in specified cities and countries according to their perception of risks to travellers. You are advised to check this information on the internet under the address www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice (or by telephone on 020 7008 1500). Alternatively you can contact ABTA; further information can be found at: www.abta.com/help



Family cabins and prices

If you're travelling with children or teenagers our family prices on Aurora*, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura offer generous reductions, utilising the extra beds that are contained in a number of cabins. In twin cabins these extra beds are pull-down beds which your cabin steward will stow away by day (please note in selected Aurora, Azura, Britannia and Ventura cabins there are sofas instead, see deck plans for details). To calculate the family price, the first two occupants pay the adult price for the grade concerned minus any applicable savings, then deduct the family price reduction for a child/teenager (aged 2-16). Family reductions can vary by cruise, so talk to your travel agent or call our Customer Contact Centre for the reduction amount of a specific cruise. This does not apply to BE grade Suites on Azura and Ventura, which are based on four full paying guests and are perfect for families. Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura have a number of cabins that can accommodate a travel cot for an infant aged over 6 months and under 2 years. In these cases you pay the rates available from our Customer Contact Centre. There are limited infant, child and teen places available on all cruises. It is advisable to book as soon as possible if intending to take advantage of the family prices offer, as only a limited number of these extra beds are available for use by children on each cruise. Please note family prices are not available on the first two occupants or on single occupancy, and family prices do not apply on Arcadia or Oriana - these ships are exclusively for adults - or Aurora from R905 onwards. Family prices are available on a limited number of cabins, once this number has been reached family prices will still be possible but at a higher price or reduced level of saving. For more information call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply).

*Aurora will move over to cater exclusively for adults from R905 onwards.

School holiday cruises

For your convenience we have labelled any holidays which fall in the school holiday season on the itinerary pages. Please bear in mind that school holidays can vary by school and region, so you should check the specific dates for your child's school before you book.

Family fun ashore

There's plenty of fun to be had with the help of your Shore Excursion team. From beach breaks and water parks, to pizza making or hassle-free transfers into the city centre, your destination experts have it covered.

Information required at the time of booking

When booking your holiday please ensure you have the following information to hand:

1. Your cruise details
2. Your cabin preference
3. Personal details (including your Peninsular Club member number if applicable) for everyone on the booking
4. Your contact details
5. Your dining preference (Club or Freedom dining, see page 15 for a description of each style), preferred table size and dining time. *Please note for Saver prices it is not possible to register a dining preference. Your dining will be allocated once on board
6. Any special requirements – including information on dietary requirements
7. Whether you wish to be considered for an automatic upgrade (see page 136 for details)
8. Insurance details
9. Any mobility requirements or medical conditions
10. Any flight and hotel requirements

Ceremonies at Sea

We offer both Weddings at Sea and the chance to renew your vows on board. If you wish to get married or renew your wedding vows during your holiday, we'd love to help you make the occasion special - see 'Enhancing your holiday' for more information. Please note that Weddings at Sea are only available on cruises of 7 nights or above and we require 3 months' notice when booking.

Special diets

Should you have any specific dietary requirements then we can provide a full and varied menu that caters to your needs, as long as we are informed in advance of your cruise. If you are diabetic, vegetarian or need a fat-free or gluten-free diet, all you need do is contact us to register your requirements. We are also able to offer a limited unsupervised kosher food option. If you have a food allergy or intolerance, you will need to call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply) to inform us before you embark. We will endeavour to meet your requirements but are unable to guarantee specific branded items. Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk on board if you require a special diet for any booked excursions that include lunch or snacks.

Please note that we cannot guarantee that all of your dietary needs can be met when on flights, City Stays or Land Tours, but we will pass on your requirements.

Insurance

It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of your needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from www.holidayextras.com/pocruises or by calling 0800 316 3061. Although we hope none of our guests become ill, medical and repatriation expenses can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all guests having valid insurance to cover them for such costs. Please note that you will be responsible for such costs if you are not covered by valid insurance. Your insurance must include cover for all pre-existing medical conditions and must cover emergency evacuations from the ship, shore hospital medical

costs, and repatriation costs. It should have a limit of not less than £2 million. If you choose a different insurer you will need to ensure the policy covers you on a worldwide basis, or at least in all of the countries that you will be visiting, for all medical costs you may incur due to pre-existing conditions or otherwise, as set out above. Since cancellation charges apply, it is sensible to ensure your insurance covers you from the time of booking. We recommend that all eligible guests apply for European Health Insurance Cards (EHIC) before travel. This is not an alternative to travel insurance.

Notifying us of any medical conditions

It is important that you tell us at the time of booking if you or your travelling companions have a disability (including visual and hearing impairments) and/or any medical conditions so that we can ensure you have a fantastic holiday. After notifying us we will send you a questionnaire so that we can ensure we meet any requirements you might have. If you have a medical condition that necessitates the use of oxygen, will be taking an oxygen concentrator or cylinders with you, will be bringing electrical medical equipment or medical sharps, or if you require peritoneal kidney dialysis, you must let us know when you make your booking. For the safety of all guests we are unable to carry any guests suffering from a contagious disease (for example measles, chickenpox etc.). In order to ensure the safety of the guest, the ship and all others on board, guests who normally require assistance in the activities of daily living must be accompanied by a fit and able-bodied travelling companion. For your own safety and wellbeing, you must be fit and healthy to travel with us and to undertake all associated flights and tours. If your health condition as declared at the time of booking changes, you must inform P&O Cruises immediately. If, in our opinion, you have failed to inform us of any condition which we consider may be harmful either to yourself or any other guest during the course of your holiday we may refuse boarding. In addition, failure to disclose any medical conditions to your insurer may result in your insurance being invalidated.

Travelling while pregnant

We regret that we cannot carry guests who have entered their 24th week of pregnancy, or beyond, at any point in their cruise. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel and the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both Last Menstrual Period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed).

Mobility & disabilities

Travelling on board

This section relates to all matters involving mobility, disabilities and wheelchair and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; and any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of a holiday with us. Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 18-24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see page 148). All guests requiring specific assistance, use of facilities or equipment on board or wishing to bring their own such equipment, must advise P&O Cruises at the time of booking, or as soon as the need is known. You will be required to complete a questionnaire after booking, to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements. If you need to bring a wheelchair or mobility

scooter on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking or as soon as the need is known. Any guests requiring the use of a wheelchair, mobility scooter, or other aids to mobility must provide their own. We do not accept Segways, trikes or any similar non standard aids to mobility on board. For the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, scooters and other aids to mobility must be stored inside your cabin when not in use. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel. Part time wheelchair users travelling in non wheelchair accessible cabins must bring a collapsible wheelchair to ensure it can safely fit through their cabin door and be accommodated in their cabin.

Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if guests have booked into a wheelchair accessible cabin, or selected Suites or Mini-suites, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. The minimum door width of Suites and Mini-suites is 53cm. At the time of booking, please let us know if you intend bringing a mobility scooter with you, and we will in turn ensure that the appropriate accommodation can be booked. We are unable to accommodate mobility scooters in any other cabin due to the safety risks posed by storing these items in a small space, which may hinder easy access in to and out of the cabin.

P&O Cruises reserves the right to refuse passage to any guest who has failed to notify P&O Cruises of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair or mobility scooter). For further information about travelling with disabilities, please call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply) or email us at disability@pocruises.com.

Accessibility in theatres

We want all of our guests to enjoy theatre performances in comfort. Each theatre has bays or dedicated areas for users of wheelchairs and mobility scooters. There are seats nearby for travelling companions and guests with limited mobility who would prefer a seat that's easier to access. Each ship has different arrangements for the safe storage of folding wheelchairs, walking frames and mobility scooters during performances. Please talk to the Entertainment Team on board for guidance.

Mobility ashore

When choosing your cruise please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow, to give all wheelchair users easy access to shore. We do our very best to make sure that all guests can get ashore in as many ports as possible, although there will be times when it is not possible to deploy the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are Bilbao, La Coruña, Le Havre, La Rochelle, Lisbon, Zeebrugge, Canary Island ports, Hamburg, Boston, Halifax, Portland, Quebec, San Francisco and Mumbai. This policy is in the interest of guest safety. Please see the Going ashore section on page 144 relating to the use of tenders.

Our shore excursion descriptions set out to offer practical advice based upon our operating

experience. We would strongly advise you to read the excursion descriptions to make sure that your chosen excursion is suitable for your individual personal requirements. We use our best efforts to obtain appropriate transport although it is not always possible for us to secure fully accessible vehicles. Please note that due to applicable safety requirements, the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, in certain ports of call it may not be possible for us to offer a shore excursion programme, or shuttle bus service, suitable for guests who are not able to board a coach via the steps with only the aid of their travelling companion. Taxis are usually available for hire close to the ship's berth should guests wish to travel independently.

Transportation standards

All adapted transportation vehicles and tours that are locally arranged are sourced from reputable and competent operators. They are fully insured, have safety management systems in place and comply with all prevailing local rules, regulations and standards. The health, safety and comfort of our guests is paramount, however please be mindful that local country standards may not reflect those at home.

Please call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply) to discuss mobility during City Stays and Land Tours as not all our hotels/tours may be suitable for guests with reduced mobility.

For further information on accessibility please visit our website www.pocruises.com/accessibility-information

Cabin information

Automatic cabin upgrades

Occasionally, for operational reasons, it may be necessary for us to change the cabin that you have booked. Should this occur, rest assured we will move you to a more preferential cabin* within the cabin type booked i.e. if you booked an Inside cabin, you will remain booked in an Inside cabin but in a more preferential location at no extra charge. These are called Automatic Upgrades and are allocated automatically. If you only wish to be considered for an Automatic Upgrade if it would result in an upgrade to a different cabin type you may make this distinction at the time of booking. If you receive a free Automatic Upgrade, please note that it is irreversible. If you have chosen your booked cabin for a particular reason (for example to be in a specific position on the ship or to be located close to friends or relatives in your party) and do not wish to be considered for an Automatic Upgrade, simply let us or your booking representative know at the time of booking. Please note, the opportunity of an Automatic Upgrade is never guaranteed and any cabin changes are made at the discretion of P&O Cruises. If you wish to pay to upgrade your cabin (from an Outside to a Balcony cabin for example), please call your booking representative.

*Preferential cabins are based on historic guest data and preferences.

Guaranteed cabins

When you or your travel agent come to make a booking you may be offered the guarantee of a cabin type, rather than a specific cabin number. Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans

in the same way as if you had accepted a specific cabin number from the outset. When we allocate a cabin number you can rest assured you will be given a cabin of the type you have booked, or, in some instances, of a higher grade, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The price you have been quoted will remain unchanged. If you are booking as a group, you may not be allocated cabins that are adjacent to one another.

Single occupancy in twin cabins

We offer a number of cabins for single occupancy at an additional supplement to the cabin rates which are available from our Customer Contact Centre or via your travel agent. The following grades will be available for single occupancy:

Arcadia EA – PF grades

Aurora EA – PF grades

Azura DA – PF grades

Britannia DA – PF grades

Oceana HA – PF grades

Oriana FA – PF grades

Ventura DA – PF grades

A limited number of rooms will be available for single occupancy at the additional supplement. Once the limit has been reached, additional rooms may become available, but at an increased price. On all ships other grades may also be sold for single occupancy but at the full price i.e. twice the price for the type concerned. The supplement should be added after all deductions. The single occupancy supplement does not apply to flight and transfer options.

After you've booked

Introducing Cruise Personaliser

24 hours after your booking is made, you can access Cruise Personaliser at www.pocruises.com/cruisepersonaliser. To log in you will need to supply your personal details and booking reference.

Cruise Personaliser contains essential holiday information for your cruise including:

- Visa and vaccination information
- Embarkation and disembarkation information
- Dress code details for your cruise
- Flight, transfer and land packages information (if applicable)

Before you join us you'll need to use Cruise Personaliser to:

- Print your E-Tickets and luggage labels
- Provide essential immigration information including passport, next of kin and travel insurance details for each person on your booking using the Personal Details section
- Print off and complete a registration form for The Reef children's clubs to take with you to the initial registration session on board

If you have booked a fly-cruise you may also be able to pre-purchase the seat of your choice on your charter flight (selected cruises/flights only).

Cruise Personaliser is also a great way to plan your holiday in advance - see the 'Enhancing your holiday' section on pages 138-139.

What to pack

During the day

You'll want to be prepared for whatever the weather might bring. Waterproofs, layers of clothing and casualwear, including shorts and trousers will cover most options. Remember, the sun's stronger at sea, so sunglasses and sun protection cream are essential. Also, be sure to pack a spare pair of spectacles and an ample supply of the medicines you'll need.

Swimwear and footwear

Swimsuits are not permitted in the lounges, interior bars, restaurants or reception area at any time. A shirt and suitable footwear is required while indoors and when using the buffet restaurants. Good shoes are a must, whatever the occasion. Flat, comfy shoes are your best bet for walking on deck.

Evening wear

For evening dress codes see page 146.

Payment

Paying your Final Balance

P&O Cruises must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure. If you are booking through a travel agent they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If P&O Cruises do not receive the balance by the due date, we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit. We do offer an auto charge payment option, where your final balance can be taken from the credit or debit card you used to pay your deposit. This option can be set up for you during the booking process. Alternatively you can visit our website, www.pocruises.com/balance, where you can log in and pay your balance via our secure, online, payment facility. This facility is available 24/7, offering a quick and convenient way to pay your balance.

Avoiding issues with your credit or debit card/holding charges

Your daily spend whilst on board (including registering your payment card at check-in) will be authorised with your card provider at the end of each day to cover your spend for the previous day. Your card provider, as part of their standard procedures, may retain these authorisations for up to 28 days and this is outside the control of P&O Cruises. Until these authorisations are released, the available funds in the account could be affected. Payment is not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation. You may therefore wish to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations. Prior to leaving for your cruise it is recommended that you advise your credit or debit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being declined.

Cancellations & changes

If you have to cancel your cruise for any reason and have made your cruise booking via a travel agent, then you must ask your agent to call or write to us immediately to confirm cancellation and return any deposit confirmations or tickets you have received. If you have booked your holiday direct with us then you will need to contact us directly by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply). The cancellation charges which will then apply are shown on page 149 in clause 38 of our Booking Conditions. Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to recover the cancellation charges from your travel insurer.

Please note that any pre-purchased shore excursions, Select Dining tables or spa treatments, purchased through your Cruise Personaliser, will automatically be cancelled and refunded to the card you originally made your payment with. The refund will take between 7-10 working days to appear on your statement. If you book a P&O Cruises Select Price holiday we may, at our discretion, allow you to transfer to another cruise without treating it as a cancellation if the P&O Cruises holiday to which you're transferring departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a World Cruise, Classic Southern Hemisphere Journey, Grand Tour or Exotic fly-cruise) of the original cruise and is for a higher price. Agreement to transfer a cruise would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and the payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by P&O Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. We reserve the right to change the criteria for allowing transfers at any time without notice.

You may cancel your City Stay or Land Tour at any time prior to commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges may apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the Land Tour has any non-refundable elements such as event tickets or internal flights. We will notify you at the time of any applicable cancellation charges. The cancellation charges that apply to City Stays and Land Tours are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package.

Plain-sailing Cruise Insurance from Holiday Extras

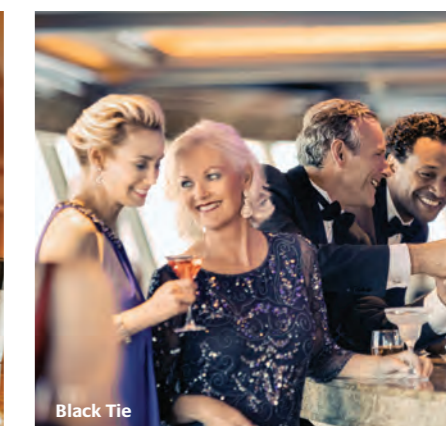


P&O Cruises have partnered with Holiday Extras to offer you the very best in travel insurance cover

Holiday Extras offer bespoke insurance tailored towards you and your cruise with cover that includes anything from missed cruise departure to unused excursions. There are several different levels of cover available to suit any cruise holiday and you can buy cover for a single trip or an annual multi-trip policy.

We believe that no matter who you are, you're entitled to comprehensive cover at a great price! Plus selected P&O Cruises loyalty club members can receive a 10% discount.

To get a quote or to buy a policy please call our dedicated insurance specialists on **0800 316 3061** or visit www.holidayextras.com/pocruises



Enhancing your holiday

Plan ahead with Cruise Personaliser

In addition to registering your essential holiday information and generating your E-Tickets, your Cruise Personaliser is a great way to line up some special moments for your holiday.

You can pre-purchase online:

- Seats on selected fly-cruise charter flights
- Shore excursions
- Select Dining restaurants
- Treatments and services in Oasis Spa

In addition, you can find out more about wine and gifts packages, which can be booked by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply).

Weddings at Sea

Our Weddings at Sea package includes:

- Attractive wedding ceremony venue with floral arrangements
- Traditional wedding music (or your choice of music)
- A romantic wedding ceremony at sea conducted by the captain**
- Commemorative wedding certificate
- Bottle of Champagne
- Licence fees & marriage certificate
- Services of the on-board ceremonies coordinator
- Invitations and thank you notes
- An additional 5kg luggage allowance for each member of the wedding couple if travelling on a P&O Cruises fly-cruise holiday†

Visit www.pocruises.com/ceremonies-at-sea for more information. Weddings at Sea are only available on cruises of 7 nights or above and we require 3 months' notice when booking.

We also offer the chance to renew your vows on board.

Please note

** The ceremony may be performed by the deputy captain, instead of the captain, if the deputy captain is in command of the vessel at the time of the ceremony.

† The additional luggage allowance must be in the form of an additional item of luggage as no single bag can weigh more than 23kg. This additional allowance only applies on our dedicated charter flights and will not show on your ticket.

Oasis Spa, salon and fitness centre

With a fully equipped gym, fitness classes, beauty salon and comprehensive menu of spa treatments, there are plenty of opportunities to enjoy wellbeing on board.

If you are planning to visit the Oasis Spa during your holiday, a number of packages, products and services are available to book pre cruise; perfect if you'd like to secure a coveted sea day slot. Call the Customer Contact Centre to find out more.

Shore excursions

Our knowledgeable shore excursions team can help you make the most of your time in each destination. See Explore ashore on page 10-11 and the introductory pages to each region, and our website, for examples of the kind of activities and days out available in our ports of call.

City Stays and Land Tours

On many of our fly-cruise holidays P&O Cruises offer pre and post cruise City Stays and Land Tours to allow you to really experience your start and/ or end destination. Tour packages include transfers, accommodation, sight-seeing itineraries and selected meals. Tours can be booked with P&O Cruises online or through our Customer Contact Centre.

Terms and conditions apply, see pages 148-151 for further details. Land Tour packages are subject to minimum passenger numbers in order to operate and may be cancelled should numbers not be met. Should this happen, we will endeavour to advise you well in advance of your travel date.

We reserve the right to change accommodation and/or the itinerary order as outlined in the tour descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of the tour, we will be in contact prior to your holiday. We recommend you check that you have all the necessary visas to participate in our tours well in advance of travel and if you have any special requirements or mobility restrictions, please contact us in advance.

Drinks packages

Each of our ships has an excellent range of bars, coffee shops and other venues where you'll find a choice of delicious refreshments. From traditional pubs and chic cocktail lounges, to convenient poolside bars and cosy cafés serving Costa coffee, there's always a place to quench your thirst. A fully stocked mini-bar is also available in your cabin.

If you like to enjoy wine with dinner, a latte in the afternoon, or perhaps a cool drink during a warm day on deck, why not take advantage of one of our drinks packages? They offer great value.

Visit the Little Luxuries section on Cruise Personaliser. There you can choose from a tempting range of fine wines and Champagnes for any occasion, as well as refreshing non-alcoholic drinks.

You can also call 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply). Once on board, you can order by speaking to your bar steward or wine steward.

Ceremonies at Sea

Whether you're starting your journey together or reliving that moment years later, we promise your special day will be everything you want it to be.

From the magical Mediterranean to the sun-drenched Caribbean – and all points north, south, east and west – the world is your oyster.

For more information visit pocruises.com/ceremonies-at-sea



Enjoy a relaxed start to your holiday with a hotel stay

Hotels near our cruise terminals

Travelling from a little further afield? Book an overnight stay at a Southampton hotel to get your holiday off to a blissfully relaxing start.

Grand Harbour Hotel, Southampton

★★★★★

Packages start from £80 per person*

Parking options (including transfers) are available.

Bed and breakfast basis

With a stunning glass atrium, Grand Harbour is a local landmark on Southampton Waterfront. The recently renovated hotel has a brasserie restaurant, lively bar, and sea views from many of the rooms. The Marco Pierre White Steakhouse Bar & Grill offers views across Southampton's medieval city walls, and serves a menu with an emphasis on British cuisine. The Hamtun Bar offers all day dining, afternoon tea and a range of cocktails.

*Rates are valid for 2018/19 stays based on two people sharing a standard room on bed and breakfast basis without parking or transfers. Hotels are subject to change and availability. Packages including parking and transfers are available.



Hotels near the airport

If you've opted to fly straight out into the sunshine with a fly-cruise leaving from London Gatwick airport, we can arrange an overnight hotel stay prior to your holiday at the Sofitel London Gatwick Hotel. If you would like to request this option please let us know at time of booking.

Sofitel London Gatwick Airport Hotel

★★★★★

Packages start from £60 per person*

Parking options are available.

Room only

Sofitel London Gatwick Airport is directly connected to Gatwick Airport's North Terminal via a covered walkway. A free monorail connects the North Terminal and the South Terminal with a 24 hour service and provides convenient access to the hotel. Guests can enjoy air-conditioned rooms with satellite TV and ESPA amenities. There is a choice of three restaurants, a bar and fitness centre as well as complimentary Wi-Fi. Room only packages including parking are also available.

*Rates are valid for 2018/19 stays based on two people sharing a standard room on a room only basis without parking. Hotels are subject to change and availability. Packages including parking are available.



Joining and leaving your ship

Embarkation

You will be allocated an Arrival Time on your E-Ticket. To ensure we keep congestion and queues in the terminal to a minimum and get you on board as soon as possible, we kindly ask that you adhere as closely as possible to your allotted Arrival Time. If you are unsure of your Arrival Time, please go to Cruise Personaliser to print out your E-Ticket - www.pocruises.com/cruisepersonaliser, or ask your travel agent for assistance. In the spirit of fairness, we will be giving priority to those who arrive at their allotted time. If you arrive earlier we will ask you to make yourself comfortable in the terminal until we are able to check you in. This may well be before your allotted time, we promise we won't make you wait around unnecessarily. Suite and Ligurian Tier guests will be automatically allocated the earliest possible Arrival Time of 12.30pm. Please note however that this time won't necessarily be stated on your E-Ticket. Baltic and Caribbean Tier guests will be given the next early Arrival Time of 1pm, you may find that there is a different time on your E-Ticket. Baltic and Caribbean Tier guests are welcome to arrive at the cruise terminal from 1pm, regardless of the time on your E-Ticket, and we will check you in straight away. If you are travelling on our official partner's coach service, you may notice that your E-Ticket Arrival Time doesn't match your coach's arrival time. Don't worry, in this case your coach's arrival time will override the time on your E-Ticket.

Flights

Flight prices

The prices on our itinerary pages include flights from/to London for day of embarkation/disembarkation as well as transfers between the overseas airport and the ship. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking; prices may vary for other departure airports. For the latest airport availability and prices please call our Customer Contact Centre, consult our website or contact your travel agent.

Your flight details

We'll advise provisional flight times as soon as possible after you've booked your fly-cruise holiday. Flight times are always subject to change. P&O Cruises has no control over changes airlines may make, but will inform you should these occur.

Pre-book your seat

Choose your preferred seat on our dedicated Caribbean and Mediterranean charter flights by visiting www.pocruises.com/cruisepersonaliser approximately 14 weeks prior to departure to view aircraft plans, availability and prices.

Caribbean fly-cruises

Flights are available from a range of UK airports, which vary by ship and cruise itinerary. You'll find details of available airports on page 76, or you can check our website.

We use reputable charter and scheduled carriers, such as Thomas Cook Airlines, TUI Airways, Virgin Atlantic and British Airways.

The baggage allowance in economy class is 23kg per person.

Caribbean flight upgrades

On our charter flights we are pleased to be able to offer flight upgrades for an additional supplement.

The cost and benefits of upgrading vary by airline:

Thomas Cook Airlines – Premium Economy, available from London Gatwick and Manchester, from £299* per person return (from £149pp on our one way transatlantic crossings) includes:

- 30kg baggage allowance~
- 35 inch seat pitch
- Priority check-in and fast-track through security at the UK airport
- Complimentary drinks (excluding Champagne and sparkling wine)
- Amenity kit on the outbound flight
- James Martin meals

TUI Airways – Premium Economy from £349* per person return (from £175pp on our one way transatlantic crossings) includes:

- 28kg baggage allowance~
- 38 inch seat pitch
- Priority check-in, fast-track through security (where available) and priority boarding at the UK airport
- A larger seat-back TV screen
- Complimentary drinks (excluding Champagne and sparkling wine)
- Amenity kit on the outbound flight

* prices valid for flights departing between October 2018 and March 2019.

Upgrades can be purchased at the time the cruise is booked, but are subject to availability and must be bought on a return basis (with the exception of transatlantic crossings).

At time of going to print, the airlines for the 2019/20 Caribbean season are to be confirmed. Premium economy upgrades are available from £369pp return, or from £185pp on our one way Caribbean transatlantic crossings.

If, for any reason, the upgraded cabin is withdrawn from a particular flight, the upgrade supplement for that flight sector will be refunded in full. Supplements for seats in upgraded cabins are payable in addition to any applicable regional supplements.

~Please note that where the upgraded baggage allowance is greater than 23kg, the weight of each individual bag must not exceed 23kg for safe handling by our ships' crew, but your overall allowance can be spread over more than one bag.

Flights to/from Barbados and St Lucia include complimentary in-flight meals.

Customers travelling in either economy or premium economy class can purchase airport lounge access via Cruise Personaliser.

Mediterranean fly-cruises

We are pleased to be able to offer return flights from eight UK air cities on all cruises: Belfast*, Birmingham, Bristol, East Midlands, Glasgow, London, Manchester and Newcastle.

*Please note that Belfast flights are only available on cruises which start and end in Valletta.

We use a range of charter and scheduled carriers, including Thomas Cook Airlines, TUI Airways, easyJet, Jet2 and Air Malta.

If you want to extend your holiday to make the most of Malta, we can tailor your flights. Either book a City Stay hotel (see page 62) or you can make your own arrangements. All flights are subject to availability.

Most airlines do not include complimentary catering on their short-haul flights. You will be able to purchase snacks and refreshments on board the aircraft.

Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

We are pleased to be able to offer return flights from four UK air cities on all cruises: Birmingham, Glasgow, London and Manchester. Most flights will be operated by a scheduled airline such as Emirates, British Airways or Virgin Atlantic; please note that some airlines operate indirect flights.

For the January - March 2019 season, we have charter flights with Virgin Atlantic from Manchester on selected sailings (see page 94 for available dates).

Airlines for the 2019/20 season are yet to be confirmed.

Dubai & Arabian Gulf flight upgrades

Virgin Atlantic charter flights^ (available from Manchester on selected cruises only):

Premium Economy from £349 per person return includes:

- 2 x 23kg baggage allowance
- 38 inch seat pitch
- Dedicated check-in and priority boarding at the UK airport
- Welcome on-board drink in addition to complimentary drinks throughout the flight (excluding Champagne and sparkling wine)
- Choice of meals
- Amenity kit on overnight flights

Upper Class from £999 per person return includes:

- 3 x 23kg baggage allowance
- 6'6" flat bed seats with aisle access
- Access to airport lounge at Manchester Airport
- Dedicated check-in and priority boarding at Manchester Airport
- Choice of meals
- Pre-flight Champagne in addition to complimentary drinks throughout the flight
- Amenity kit on overnight flights

*Please note that Virgin Flying Club miles cannot be earned on our charter flights; and the limousine service is not included in this fare

Upgrades on scheduled flights will be available to book from 11 months prior to departure. Prices and availability will vary; contact your travel agent or call us for more details.

You can fly out early or fly home later if you want to take more time to explore Dubai. Either book a City Stay hotel (see page 100), or you can make your own hotel arrangements.

Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys and Exotic fly-cruises

As you are travelling further afield, we want to be as flexible as possible so you can make the most of your holiday. The prices shown include flights from/to the UK for day of embarkation/disembarkation, but we also offer a Cruise Only option so that you're able to make your own travel arrangements.

Should you wish to extend your holiday or explore further we'll arrange flights to fit around a Land Tour or City Stay (see pages 112 to 113) or, should you wish to explore independently, we can book flights so you arrive early (or fly home later), you can book a stopover on selected routes or, if you prefer, you can fly to/from an alternative air city.



Upgrade your flight and travel in the height of comfort

Club Europe

Comfort and style

- Access to comfortable private lounges.*
- More personal space in which to relax.
- Complimentary food and drink service.
- Dedicated check-in desks* and priority boarding.
- Your baggage allowance increases to two checked bags when travelling in Club Europe.
- Now available on domestic flights too, so business class is available throughout the journey from UK regions.

World Traveller Plus

Worth the difference

- World Traveller Plus is a separate, quieter and smaller cabin, providing you with a more relaxing and peaceful journey.
- Enjoy more personal space than World Traveller.
- Stretch out in the additional seven inches more legroom and benefit from the adjustable headrest, footrest and legrest.
- As a World Traveller Plus customer, you benefit from an increased baggage allowance of two free checked bags.
- A choice of meal from the Club World menu.

Club World

Your club, your choice

- With exclusive facilities, choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated departure lounges and Elemis Travel Spa^ are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered.
- Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. A spacious seat which converts into a fully flat bed.
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with a dedicated wine cellar. But if you're still peckish you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the 'Club Kitchen'.

First

The ultimate in comfort and luxury

- First lounges* are elegant and calm, providing a perfect sanctuary away from the world.
- Enjoy pre-flight dining in the First lounge,* giving you maximum sleep time on board.**
- Your suite on board is your sanctuary in the sky, a discreetly serviced and smartly equipped haven of calm where your wellbeing is catered for.
- Specially trained First crew will provide you with an exclusive and attentive service.
- Choose from a renowned à la carte menu and your meal will be prepared to order.
- Dedicated check-in and security channel through the exclusive First Wing^

* At selected airports only.

** Available on all flights departing after 6.00pm from London Heathrow.

^ Available at London Heathrow only.

If you would like to upgrade, please call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 for further information and to book. Local call charges apply.

Where flight schedules permit, we can offer flights from alternative UK airports – a supplement may apply.

Scheduled flight details and upgrades are available approximately 11 months prior to departure.

We'd recommend that you take our Flights and Transfers option to ensure that you arrive at the ship on time.

Tailored flight quotations

Please either contact your travel agent or call our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 555 111 (local call charges apply).

All flights

a) All flight times, air carriers and flight routings are subject to change. Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. P&O Cruises has no control over changes airlines may make, but will inform you should these occur.

b) Full details of air travel arrangements will be made available to you via your Cruise Personaliser as soon as they have been finalised.

c) When we charter aircraft from an airline we tailor the services offered for our guests, so these may differ from the airline's advertised services.

d) P&O Cruises will determine the city airport e.g. for London: Heathrow, Gatwick, Stansted, Luton or London City airports may be used. All services are sold subject to availability.

e) You may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports depending on flight allocations obtained by P&O Cruises.

f) Occasionally international flight timings necessitate a pre-/post-cruise overnight stay and included in your cruise fare is a hotel room in the international port of embarkation for the night before or after your cruise. This accommodation will not be assigned until 30 days prior to your sailing and for operational reasons will be subject to change right up until the date of your stay. Airport hotels may be used, avoiding long transfer times and allowing you the chance to rest before or after a long flight. Should you wish to stay in a city centre hotel instead, we recommend you book a City Stay package (see pages 62, 100 and 113). You will not be eligible for compensation in the event of a change in hotel and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 148-151.

If you have booked on a Land Tour or City Stay, then you will not be eligible for this operational hotel stay.

g) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical or mobility requirements such as airport assistance (only available after check-in) or taking your own mobility aid. In addition to completing our medical and mobility questionnaire, you may be required to provide additional information directly to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry passengers who require additional oxygen for medical reasons during part or all of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the passenger.

h) In order to comply with Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs, electric scooters and CPAP machines. Information you provide will be passed to the airline so that assessments can be made as to the safety of

carrying the equipment on board the aircraft. The airline may require additional information directly from you in order to complete their assessment. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.

i) On selected charter flights, specific seats can be pre-purchased online at approximately 14 weeks before departure via your Cruise Personaliser. Seat bookings close approximately 7 days prior to departure. All other seats will be allocated by the airline at check-in. When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-book seats subject to each airline's policies, over which P&O Cruises has no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.

j) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights is operated by one of their partner airlines. We will advise you if this is the case.

k) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking or at least 7 days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.

l) Any amendment or cancellation made prior to departure will incur an administration fee of £20 per person plus any costs charged by the airline. Costs vary depending on the airline and the change(s) you want to make.

m) When you or your travel agent make a booking on one of our fly-cruise holidays, you may be offered the 'Guaranteed Flight' option, which means that you will have a confirmed booking, including flights, but the specific UK airport will be allocated at a later date. All people booked under the same booking reference in a single cabin will be allocated the same flights; however we may not be able to allocate the same flights to groups who have booked multiple cabins.

Flights will be allocated to your booking at least 7 days prior to departure and the price you have been quoted will not change. We will do our best to allocate flights from your preferred UK airport, but we cannot guarantee this.

n) If for any reason, upgraded seats are withdrawn from a particular flight, any upgrade supplement paid for that flight sector will be refunded in full.

o) Baggage allowances vary by airline, route and class. Details will be available to view on your Cruise Personaliser once all flights in your itinerary have been finalised. Excess baggage can be pre-purchased on some airlines. Please note that the weight of each bag must not exceed 23kg for safety and handling purposes.

p) To comply with immigration rules, you must ensure that the name on your booking matches the name in your passport. You will be responsible for all costs associated with failing to comply with this requirement, such as amendment charges.

q) If you choose to make your own travel arrangements to join your ship, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your E-Ticket as our transfers will not be included.

Regional departures – please note

a) International flights from regional airports may be indirect. If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.

b) Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided.

c) If you book regional flights to/from Southampton Airport through us, then the fare includes transfers to/from the cruise terminal. If you are disembarking in Southampton, you will be transferred to the airport in the morning, even if your flight departs later in the day. If you would rather make your own way between the airport and the port (or vice versa), please let us know.

d) Where domestic flights to/from Southampton do not connect with our sailing times, we can book flights on an alternative date. In this case, accommodation in Southampton is available to purchase at the Grand Harbour hotel. Please see page 139 for more information.

Parking at the airport

Details of airport parking facilities can be found and booked through your Cruise Personaliser. For more information about parking and coach arrangements for one-way fly-cruise holidays, please see below.

One way fly-cruises

We offer a complimentary coach service between the following airports and the port of Southampton on selected cruises. Please inform us or your travel agent at the time of booking if you wish to book this service – places are limited and must be booked in advance.

Whether you are sailing from Southampton or flying from the airport, you can park your car at the airport at the start of your holiday. On one-way fly-cruises sailing from Southampton, a coach will then take you directly from the airport to board your ship in Southampton and you'll fly home following your cruise to find your car waiting. On one-way fly-cruises starting in the Mediterranean or the Caribbean, you'll fly from the airport to board your ship and sail back to Southampton at the end of your holiday, transferring to a coach that takes you to the airport to collect your car.

2018 Mediterranean fly-cruises

Coach transfers are available on E806, E806A, E806B, E820B, E820D and E821 from/to Birmingham, Bristol, East Midlands, Glasgow, London Gatwick, Manchester and Newcastle.

For those travelling from Glasgow in 2018, we're also pleased to be able to offer a regional flight from £90pp between Glasgow and Southampton for cruises E806, E806A & E806B, or from Southampton to Glasgow on cruises E820B, E820D & E821. There are a limited number of flight seats available, so please book early.

2018/19 Caribbean fly-cruises

A829A, A905, A905A, B830, B830A, B906A – Birmingham, London and Manchester
A829, B906 – Birmingham, Bournemouth, London and Manchester
B830B, B905D – London

2018/19 Dubai & Arabian Gulf fly-cruises

E902, E902A – Birmingham, Glasgow, London and Manchester

For those travelling from Glasgow in January 2019, we're pleased to be able to offer a regional flight from £90pp between Glasgow and Southampton for cruises E902 and E902A. There are a limited number of flight seats available, so please book early.

2019/20 Caribbean fly-cruises

A927, A927A, A006A, B930, B930A, B930B, B006D, B007, B007A - Birmingham, London and Manchester. A006 - Birmingham, Bournemouth, London and Manchester.

Delays

Delays to ships and flights, whilst rare, do occasionally occur. In such situations P&O Cruises, in liaison with its supplier of services where appropriate, will ensure your comfort during the course of any such delay. Depending on the particular circumstances, refreshments, meals and accommodation may be provided as appropriate, subject always to the facilities and services locally available. P&O Cruises aim will always be to minimise the inconvenience of any delays.

Luggage

Sailings from Southampton

You can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your cabin, but each item of luggage should weigh no more than 23kg for safety and handling purposes. If an item exceeds 23kg at embarkation you will be recalled to the terminal and asked to remove items or repack your bags. Your baggage may also be delayed at disembarkation if you exceed this limit. You may also wish to use our luggage courier service – see below for details.

Suit carriers

We would suggest you carry on your suit carrier to avoid any accidental damage during the loading process along conveyor belts where straps, handles or the bag itself may get caught and tear. Suit/dress carriers form part of your flight luggage allowance where applicable.

Coach transfers

Cruise Connect restrict passengers to a luggage allowance of two 'medium' cases weighing no more than 23kg per piece plus one item of hand luggage per person. For further details, visit Cruise Personaliser, contact Cruise Connect directly on 0843 374 2246 (calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge) or visit www.intercruises.com/cruiseconnect

Fly-cruises

On fly-cruises, both the charter and scheduled flight luggage restrictions vary, but are usually between 20kg and 23kg per person. Visit the Flights page of Cruise Personaliser to view your air carrier baggage allowances. Please note that if your airline allowance is greater than 23kg, we ask that no individual item of luggage weighs more than 23kg, in order to be safely handled by the ship's crew.

Dubai and Valletta fly-cruises

Whether you fly to Dubai and fly home from Valletta, or vice versa, you must adhere to the luggage allowance on your Valletta flight, as the smaller aircraft is unable to carry more than the specified allowance. Once your flights have been confirmed, you will be able to view your airline baggage allowances on Cruise Personaliser.

Luggage courier service

For convenience, you may wish to arrange to have your luggage sent to the ship if you are departing from Southampton. The Baggage Handling Company offers a convenient service collecting your luggage from your home and transporting it to the port up to 96 hours before your cruise departs, so you don't have to worry about your luggage until you reach your cabin. Safely sealed and stored in a secure facility before departure, the service guarantees complete peace of mind over the security of your luggage once in the possession of The Baggage Handling Company. On return from your holiday, you will be met by a representative in the terminal, who will reseat your luggage and return it to you on the date agreed. The service is available from £36 per bag each way, dependent on location. To find out more or to book this service visit www.thebaggagehandlingcompany.com or call the P&O Cruises customer line on 0844 8094661. Calls cost 5p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge. Prices correct at time of going to press, subject to change.

Sailing from Southampton

Choose to sail from Southampton and you can enjoy a relaxing start to your holiday – one that begins the moment you step on board.

Coach travel

Cruise Connect is the official coach transfer service for P&O Cruises guests, providing a simple journey to and from the cruise ship via 50 collection and drop-off points* throughout the UK. The Cruise Connect service utilises safe, comfortable and spacious coaches, as well as a range of different sized vehicles available for private hire. The prices shown below apply to the lowest available price in each region. For applicable prices and to book please contact the coach operator on **0843 374 2246** (calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge) or visit www.intercruises.com/cruiseconnect †

Wales from £84.00 per person
Midlands from £80.00 per person
South East from £79.00 per person
North from £94.00 per person
Scotland from £145.00 per person

† Please note your contract will be with the coach service provider. Price shown applies to one departure point in each region and is correct at the time of going to print.
*Prices as at December 2017 and are subject to change. †Coach collection/drop-off point may not be central to town or city indicated. Service is subject to minimum numbers and Cruise Connect reserves the right to cancel the service 28 days prior to embarkation if deemed necessary. Cruise Connect is operated by Intercruises.

Valet car parking

Ease into your holiday with the only full valet parking service available at our home port of Southampton.

When you arrive, porters will be on hand to take care of your luggage, while you check your car in with representatives from Cruise and Passenger Services Ltd. From that point on, their careful drivers will park your car for you, and it will be kept in a safe and secure car park until your return. What could be easier?

Prices range from the equivalent of £6* and £19* per day depending on the duration of your cruise. For full prices and to book visit www.cruisevaletparking.co.uk or call **0345 071 3939**.

Life on board

Money matters

Keep your holiday spend in £s with P&O Cruises

Because everything on a P&O Cruises holiday is in £ sterling, from the initial price to any on-board extras, you need never worry about fluctuating exchange rates and can enjoy your holiday with total peace of mind.

On-board account

For your convenience all of our ships operate a 'cash free' environment with prices in £ sterling. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your cruise card. Our ships do not accept cash, except at the Reception desk for purchase of foreign currency and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted on to your account you will need to register your credit card or Visa/MasterCard Debit card at check-in. All transactions will be charged to your account in £ sterling.

Registering a payment card

The check-in team will ask you for your credit or debit payment card. We accept the following major cards: Visa and Discover cards, MasterCard, and American Express & Diners Club. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch or any pre paid credit cards. £50 will be required for pre-authorisation and you will be asked to enter your four digit pin number for verification.

Even if you wish to settle your on-board account with cash at the end of your cruise, a payment card must still be registered at embarkation.

Settling your on-board account with cash

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a payment card must still be registered. If using cash, your account must be kept in credit at all times. You may add credit to your account at any time by calling at the Reception desk and making an additional cash deposit. You may credit your account with any major currency; this will then be credited to your account in pound sterling at our current exchange rate. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or traveller's cheques. We are also unable to accept €100, €200 and €500 notes at any time, this includes at the Casino. We are unable to accept money transfers to the ship either prior to embarkation or whilst on board.

Settling your on-board account by card

If you have a credit card or Visa/MasterCard Debit card registered all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit or debit card. If you do have any queries you should raise these with the Reception desk prior to your departure from the ship. You have the ability to charge items to your account on the day of disembarkation until you finally leave the ship – these charges will show as a second settlement on your credit or debit card statement.

Foreign currency

You can exchange your money on board into local currency for most ports of call. There are however certain ports when the ship is unable to carry local currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. We can only accept back the currencies that we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell. Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit or debit card registered or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There is a daily limit on all currency transactions of

£250 against a registered credit or debit card. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or traveller's cheques. We are unable to accept €100, €200 and €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions. Please note that, as part of the fight against terrorism, international crime and money laundering, EU regulations require all guests entering or leaving the European Union with €10,000 or more in cash (or its equivalent in other currencies or easily convertible assets – e.g. bonds, shares, traveller's cheques etc.) to declare the sum to the customs authorities of the Member State which he/she is entering or leaving. If you are likely to need to make a declaration under this regulation please contact the HM Revenue & Customs National Advice Service on 0845 010 9000 or visit www.hmrc.gov.uk for further information on how to comply.

Cash on board

If you require cash whilst you are on board you can charge this to your on-board account. There is a daily limit of £250 against a registered credit or debit card.

Dining

On board each P&O Cruises ship you'll find a great choice of restaurants.

Main restaurants

Here you can enjoy breakfast, lunches, afternoon tea and five course evening meals, all served by our expert waiters. All meals in the main restaurants are included in the price of your holiday.

Buffets

Our buffets offer dining from early morning to late evening and are included in the price of your holiday. Our buffets are large spaces which offer a range of hot and cold options for breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snacks – you'll even find themed nights where we showcase cuisine from selected countries and continents.

Daytime deck eateries

As well as the buffets, main restaurants and cafés, all ships offer deck grills and/or pizzerias. These are included in the price of your holiday.

Select Dining and Pop Up food offerings

All our ships offer speciality restaurants from both our Food Heroes and home-grown talent. Selected ships also offer Pop Up food offerings throughout the year. A small charge applies, your tastebuds will thank you! Reservations can be made for bookable Select Dining venues on Cruise Personaliser from approximately four months prior to embarkation, or you can purchase dining credit if you'd rather book on board – just call our Customer Contact Centre. To view sample menus, visit pocruises.com/dining

Room Service

You'll find a fantastic hot and cold room service menu, available from early morning to late evening (cold menu only on Oriana). Breakfast is included, otherwise charges apply, please see room service menu on board for details.

Going ashore

Tender operations

Wherever possible, your ship will dock at a quayside allowing you to come and go as you please via the ship's gangway. Sometimes, in smaller ports, the ship will anchor at sea and tenders will offer a free and frequent service ashore, such ports are represented by ⚓ symbol. Depending on the number of people wishing to go ashore, you can normally expect to be ashore about an hour after the time of arrival. The ⚓ symbol indicates ports

that we usually berth alongside but at which, in exceptional circumstances, we may need to anchor the ship at sea. While the ship is in port, naturally the restaurants, bars and other facilities (except the shops) are available.

A tender is a small vessel that carries around 100 passengers. In order to board the tender, please note that you will be required to use steps (up to 20cm/8 inches high) and **navigate the gap** between the platform and the tender (of up to 45cm/18 inches).

In the interests of safety, we require all guests wishing to use the tenders to have sufficient independent mobility to negotiate steps and traverse a gap of up to 45 cm/18 inches. Anyone wishing to board the tender will need to demonstrate this ability via a mobility test prior to tender embarkation by stepping unaided over a distance of 45 cm/18 inches. Children who are unable to step across a gap of this size will be permitted to use the tender service provided their parent/guardian is able to demonstrate that they can carry or pass them safely across the mobility test gap.

There will be crew members there to guide and steady you as you embark, but they cannot support, carry or lift guests on board the tender for safety reasons. Please wear appropriate, flat, and securely attached footwear, when embarking and disembarking the tender.

If you use a wheelchair or mobility scooter, please note that you or your travelling companion are responsible for assembling and disassembling your wheelchair/mobility scooter. The crew will endeavour to assist where practical and safe to do so, providing that no individual part weighs more than 20kg/40lb.

If you have notified us that you have reduced mobility you will be invited to a tender briefing on board and given the opportunity to take part in the mobility assessment (described above) in advance. This must be completed independently, without any assistance. If an officer decides it is not safe for you to board a tender, please respect their decision as this decision is taken to ensure your safety, in accordance with health and safety law.

Shuttle buses

With our Select Prices, shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by P&O Cruises. If you have opted for an Early Saver or Saver price, you will need to pay a supplement for any shuttle buses in port. The prices for the shuttle bus vary by port and will be advised once on board. As a guide, they are usually £4 to £5 per person each way.

Please note that water taxis in Venice will be available at a supplement and are not included in the shuttle bus provision for Select Price.

Port information

In some countries we've listed the main destination in the itinerary and shown the port in brackets e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). In these circumstances we take you to the port advertised and then offer shore excursions to reach the main destination. Where the ship berths some distance from the port centre, guests who wish to go ashore independently will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the ship. If you book a Select Price we also offer shuttle buses free of charge in ports where they are provided by P&O Cruises. There are certain ports (where

alternative local transport options are limited or where there are health & safety reasons), where we will offer free shuttle buses to all guests regardless of whether you have booked under Select Price or other promotional prices. For full details on our fare types please see our 'Pricing' section on page 132.

Time in port

For the World Cruises, Grand Tours and Classic Southern Hemisphere Journeys (pages 102-111) the time the ship will be in port is displayed as Half day, Full day, Evening and Two full days – see below for a description of each:

Half day – A half day call will usually be a minimum of 5 hours and a maximum of 7 hours.

Full day – Normally a full day call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours.

Evening – Will usually follow a full day in port and the ship will depart at or after 9pm.

Two full days – Normally will be a minimum call of 32 hours and a maximum call of 40 hours.

Please note that the timings given above are based on the ship's arrival and departure times, not the length of time you will have ashore.

These are intended as guidelines only as the actual times may vary. We will keep you regularly updated of arrival and departure times while you are on board.

On all fly-cruises, the amount of time you can spend in your embarkation and disembarkation ports may be limited and depends on your flight times. Shore excursions will be available for purchase where time and other factors permit.

For all other cruises featured in the brochure, we have used a Ⓜ symbol to denote evenings in port and a ⚓ to denote an overnight in port within

the itinerary. Any consecutive days in port are summarised beneath each itinerary.

All ships entering the United States are required to go through the US Immigration Services immigration procedures. This process can take up to half a day, and whilst we endeavour to minimise the impact this may have on your holiday, it may impact your first day in a US port. Guests booked on a P&O Cruises shore excursion are not affected by this process.

P&O Cruises call times are correct at the time of going to print. The impact on immigration requirements resulting from the UK exit from the EU is currently unknown.

Book on board for extra benefits

When it comes to P&O Cruises holidays, it seems you agree that you simply cannot have too much of a good thing! We have a loyalty & cruise sales team on board every ship who, with their expert ship and destination knowledge, can assist with booking your next cruise whilst you are on board, rewarding you with up to £100pp^ additional on-board spending money for your future cruise. If you booked your current cruise via a travel agent we will pass your future booking to your travel agent when you arrive back home.

^ On-board spending money is available on Select Price holidays of 4 nights or more. On-board spending money amount of £100pp is based on cruises of 22 nights or more. Amount varies by cruise duration and is based on holiday nights spent on board, and does not include travel to and from the ship.

Ships exclusively for adults

Please note that there may be a small number of children on ships classified as exclusively for adults as families of our officers and captains travel on occasion.

Stay Connected

It's easy to keep in touch with friends and family

You might be in the middle of the ocean, but the ship you're on has Wi-Fi. Or if you fancy a chat, your mobile phone should be able to pick up a signal. If not, there's always your cabin phone.

Go mobile – use your own phone

Most people find their mobiles work well at sea. Signal strengths can vary, but you should be able to do all the usual things; make and receive calls, send text messages and photos.

It's your call – cabin phone

It's simple to make a call from your cabin phone, too. Just press the 'ship to shore' button and follow the voice prompts.

Get online with a satellite internet package*

From social updates to streaming, our satellite internet access is available as and when you need it, or for the whole time you're on board. You can also purchase packages before you sail. Find out more online or, once you've booked, via your Cruise Personaliser.

*Please note that we can't promise the superfast speeds you're used to at home as the Wi-Fi connection comes via satellite, reception permitting.

Single travellers

On cruises when there are significant numbers of single travellers and dependent on cruise duration, the on-board Entertainment team may arrange dedicated events for single travellers, such as get-togethers or informal coffee mornings.

Smoking policy

For the safety, comfort and enjoyment of all of our guests, and in view of the UK legislation banning smoking in public spaces, we have reviewed and amended our policy on smoking on board our ships. For all holidays featured in this brochure, smoking is not permitted in cabins, on cabin balconies or in public rooms, but will be permitted in designated areas of the open deck. Electronic cigarettes, including those which do not emit smoke, are permitted in designated smoking areas only. E-cigarettes are illegal within UAE and may be confiscated.

Stay Connected

If you have a roaming agreement with your network provider, your mobile phone should work as it does ashore. There's also a phone in your cabin. All our ships are Wi-Fi enabled and you can access the internet through one of three satellite internet packages which are available for a 24 hour or full cruise duration. Each package offers tailored internet access designed to suit your online preferences, and is 'always-on', satellite reception permitting. A Pay As You Go satellite internet service is also available on all ships.



Loyalty and reward

P&O Cruises Peninsular Club

Every night you spend on board with us you are earning points to increase the rewards you enjoy next time you holiday with us. Our club has six tiers, named after the oceans and seas cruised by our ships. The tiers are arranged in order of size, with the smallest sea, the Ligurian, being the name of our most exclusive tier.

Loyalty benefits

If you become a member of the P&O Cruises Peninsular Club you can enjoy a range of club benefits as you progress through the tiers, including:

- On-board spend discount in shops, bars, shorex and more!
- Peninsular Club cocktail parties
- Officer hosted fine dining events
- Priority booking
- Travel insurance discount

Benefits received are dependent on tier.

For full details on all your Peninsular Club benefits by tier, please visit www.pocruises.com/peninsularclub or alternatively visit the Peninsular Club section of your Cruise Personaliser.

Here's how it works...

For each night you spend on board, we award you 10 loyalty points. Once you have spent at least 15 nights on board (150 points), you automatically become a member of the Peninsular Club. So, after 15 nights (and 150 points), you enter the Pacific Tier. As the number of nights you spend on board with us increases over subsequent holidays, so too, does your tier status.

Pacific	150 – 500 points
Atlantic	501 – 1000 points
Mediterranean	1001 – 2000 points
Caribbean	2001 + points

Achieving Baltic and Ligurian status

The Baltic and Ligurian Tiers reward our most loyal guests.

Baltic Tier: You will have at least 2501 points and would have spent 80 to 200 nights on board within the 3 years preceding the start of your next cruise.

Ligurian Tier: You will have at least 2501 points and would have spent at least 201 or more nights on board within the 3 years preceding the start of your next cruise.

How we work out Baltic and Ligurian status

You have 2501 points and a future cruise departing on the 1 December 2018. We will add up the number of nights you have completed on board a P&O Cruises ship between 1 December 2015 and 1 December 2018. If your total is between 80-200 nights, you will receive Baltic Tier benefits during your cruise. If your total is 201 nights or more, you will receive Ligurian Tier benefits.

Peninsular Club discount

We are delighted to offer members of our loyalty club, The Peninsular Club, an additional 5% discount on selected cruises which are highlighted in this brochure. The 5% discount is only combinable with Select Prices and is applicable to the first two guests in a cabin.

If you're a member of the P&O Cruises Peninsular Club then you can also benefit from discounts on selected purchases made before you travel via Cruise Personaliser (the saving will be shown in your shopping basket), as well as on purchases made on board.

Saying 'thank you' made simple

While you're with us, you'll be looked after by many members of our crew. We make it easy for you to say 'thank you' for all the service you receive. With our Service Reward Programme, a discretionary daily amount* is added to your on-board account for each guest aged 12 and over. This helps reward the waiters and buffet staff as well as your cabin steward or butler, who greatly appreciate your recognition of their hard work. It means you can relax, knowing tips are taken care of.

*subject to change and will be confirmed on board.

Laundry

Self-service laundrettes with washers, dryers and ironing stations are available on all our ships for guests to use, however you will need to supply your own detergent (available to purchase on board).

Code of conduct – ensuring your time on board feels special

Our policies explained

Your holiday is more enjoyable when it's enjoyable for everyone. Your time on board should feel special. As such, we have policies in place to ensure this happens and kindly request that all guests adhere to them.

At all times while on board and during shore excursions, guests are expected to conduct themselves in an appropriate manner and with due regard to the health, safety and enjoyment of all other guests, crew and tour guides. Failure to comply with the code of conduct, disrespectful or offensive behaviour may result in individual guests or whole parties having their holiday terminated and having to make their way home at their own cost.

Safety drills

It is mandatory for all guests to attend safety drills before sailing on embarkation day. Guests will need to bring along their cruise card to the safety drill as the card will be scanned to confirm attendance. Due to the critical importance of your own safety, we kindly request that drills are attended in a timely manner and due attention be given throughout. During this time, we ask that you do not use your mobile phones or consume alcohol.

Large groups

We understand that some guests are looking for a break that lets them mark a special occasion and whilst large groups are welcome, we ask that noise be kept to a reasonable level in all venues and behaviour must not adversely affect other guests' cruise experience. Inappropriate behaviour of any sort – including gestures, dress, stunts, practical jokes or language used – is not acceptable in the cruise terminal, during shore excursions or while on board the ship.

Dress code

Dressing for dinner is one of the many highlights on a cruise and guests are expected to follow our dress codes, which change from night to night. There are two

dress codes that can apply, effective in the majority of public areas after 6pm. A description of each is provided below. The only exception to these are the official P&O Cruises theme nights which may include 60s, 70s, tropical, black and white night, and seasonal events such as Halloween and Christmas. Children 16 years and under are not included in this policy.

Evening Casual

Stylish resort or leisurewear is ideal for Evening Casual nights, for example casual separates or dresses for ladies and open-neck polo shirts and casual trousers for men. A jacket and smart trousers can be worn but are not compulsory. Smart dark denim is also fine, but not trainers, football shirts or tracksuits. During Caribbean cruises only, tailored shorts can be worn in the evenings in the buffet areas and open deck bars. For a typical two week cruise there are normally ten Evening Casual nights.

Black Tie

Our Gala Evenings provide the opportunity for ladies to wear glamorous evening wear including cocktail dresses, ball gowns or smart trouser suits. For men, dinner jackets or tuxedos are the norm, but a dark lounge or business suit and tie can be worn as an alternative. You can also wear formal national dress. For a typical two-week cruise there are normally four Black Tie nights. Attire for Black Tie nights can be purchased on board (limited availability).

Theme nights

Our theme nights offer a great opportunity for guests to dress up in line with the theme. Themes can include 60s, 70s, tropical and black and white nights.

Children

The dress code for children in the evening is Evening Casual, regardless of the adult dress code but they are welcome to dress to impress too. We do, however ask that children don't wear denim on Black Tie nights please. When dining in the informal or buffet restaurants children can be casually dressed. If children are going to be with you in the evening in the formal restaurants and theatre then they can still dress more casually adopting our Evening Casual dress code.

Fancy dress

We don't want to dampen anyone's fun but as of 1 January 2018 we no longer allow fancy dress, novelty items or inappropriate personalised clothing to be worn on board. Any clothing that features inappropriate or offensive language, including novelty clothing with printed images or slogans and accessories, will not be allowed on board. We reserve the right to deny embarkation to guests who are inappropriately dressed. This is a change from the policy wording printed in the back of our January 2018 – October 2019 brochure and pre-cruise brochures. This policy does not apply to children 16 and under.

Alcohol policy

We believe that responsible drinking is a valued and

enjoyable part of a cruise. However, we ask that our policy for the responsible consumption of alcohol is adhered to at all times. We reserve the right to deny access to the ship to anyone who appears to be heavily under the influence of alcohol. We may also confiscate alcohol in the terminal and at the gangway.

Each guest aged 18 years (21 years in United States of America ports) and older may bring up to 1 litre of wine, Champagne, beer, spirit or liqueur on board as they embark the ship for the first time only. Alcohol over the 1 litre limit will be stored and returned to the guest prior to the end of the cruise. If this alcohol is consumed in the dining rooms, bars, restaurants or lounge areas, it will be subject to a corkage fee of £20* per bottle, per occasion which will be charged to the guest's on-board account.

Coming into effect on 1 February 2018, and for all cruises sailing after this date, any alcoholic beverages purchased mid-cruise in ports of call cannot be consumed on board. Guests will need to declare and hand over any alcohol bought in port at the gangway. It will be stored and returned to the guest prior to the end of the cruise, at no charge.

If a bottle of wine/Champagne has been bought for a guest through P&O Cruises gifts, guests will need to ensure they carry the gift card with them to avoid having the corkage charge applied to their on-board account.

On eligible cruises, guests are welcome to buy duty free alcohol to take home via the on-board shops. It will be stored until the end of their cruise.

Should guests wish to enjoy a drink in their cabin, they will be able to refer to the in-cabin directory which has a selection of spirits and wines which can be purchased by the bottle, as well as our extensively-stocked mini-bars in all cabins.

The consumption and enjoyment of alcohol in a public area will always be subject to our responsible drinking policy. Bar staff may refuse service if a guest appears to be inebriated. Any offensive or unruly behaviour may result in individuals or the whole group being asked to leave the venue. Dangerous or violent behaviour is not acceptable and may result in individual guests or whole parties having their holiday terminated and having to make their way home at their own cost. Anyone under the age of 18 (under 21 when in United States of America waters) will not be served alcoholic beverages on board and must not be in possession of alcohol. Please don't be offended if we ask you to verify your age.

It is prohibited to attempt to purchase alcohol for those under 18 in the bars and shops on board, although 16 and 17 year olds may be bought modest amounts of beer, cider or wine to drink with a meal in the restaurants when accompanied by a parent or legal guardian.

*Price subject to change



If you thought all shore excursions were created equal, think again

Making the most of your time ashore is an absolute must. This is where P&O Cruises really comes into its own. We're trusted destination experts, having been there and done all the best bits countless times over.

To us, getting to know the best places to go is everything. Time and experience has allowed us to research and explore every little nook, cranny and hidden gem in each destination we visit – with one thing in mind... to offer you memorable moments and bring your destinations to life.

Excursion types include:

Activity | Family | Culture | Beach and water | Scenic | Special interest | Independent | City sights

[Visit your Cruise Personaliser to view and book all excursions.](#)

Booking Conditions

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

DEFINITIONS

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **“the Contract”** means the contract made between P&O Cruises and the Guest relating to the Package; **“Cruise”** means the cruise on board the ship as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **“Disability”** includes a condition that results in a person’s mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person’s situation needing appropriate attention and adaption to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by P&O Cruises to all guests; **“force majeure”** means unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises which mean that P&O Cruises cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **“Early Saver”** means an Early Saver price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **“itinerary”** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **“Package”** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise, but not shore excursions or shuttle services; **“the Guest”** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a P&O Cruises ticket; **“P&O Cruises”** means Carnival plc trading as P&O Cruises; **“P&O Cruises Select Price”** means the P&O Cruises Select Price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **“the price”** means the price for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by P&O Cruises (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Guest under the Contract whether under the P&O Cruises Select Price, an Early Saver or a Saver; **“Saver”** means a Saver price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **“shore excursion”** means any excursion offered for sale by P&O Cruises for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the price whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **“shuttle service”** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to P&O Cruises guests in certain ports; **“a significant alteration”** means major changes to your Package; **“Supplier(s)”** means any company or individual contracted by P&O Cruises to provide any service forming part of the Package.

THE CONTRACT

2. The Contract shall be between P&O Cruises and the Guest on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the P&O Cruises brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

3. By making a booking, the Guest confirms that all persons named in the booking including minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Guests named in the booking are correct. When a Guest makes a booking on behalf of other Guests, P&O Cruises shall collect details for all Guests named in the booking from the Guest making the booking and will communicate with the Guest making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Guest in the group.

4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full price) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having been paid to P&O Cruises. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.

5. A Guest shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a cabin with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Guest becoming the sole occupant of a cabin with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Guests originally booked in a cabin together, the remaining Guests shall each be liable to pay any increase in the price arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Guests who are booked in a cabin permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the cabin will revert to P&O Cruises inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), P&O Cruises will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.

7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by P&O Cruises with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by P&O Cruises.

8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Guests who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Guest aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Guests under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Guest who is 16 years old or over. Guests under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Guest who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.

9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Guests should check with P&O Cruises before booking.

10. Guests are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Guests are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Guests must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the P&O Cruises brochure or website before booking. P&O Cruises is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Guest; this is the responsibility of the individual Guest.

11. P&O Cruises may incur a fine if the Guest fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. P&O Cruises will re-charge any such fines to the Guest.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

12. In clauses 12, 13 and 14, “another person” means another person who satisfies all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Guest consults with P&O Cruises prior to purporting to transfer the Package (so that, for example, P&O Cruises may require that the Package is transferred to someone on its wait list) and P&O Cruises

receives the transfer request at least 4 days before the scheduled departure date. In the case of Guests booked under a P&O Cruises Early Saver or Saver fare, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause 12 will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Guests booked under the P&O Cruises Select Price will not be required to pay an administration charge.

13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Guests should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.

14. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by P&O Cruises less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Guest of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.

15. If a Guest wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. P&O Cruises, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the P&O Cruises holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a World Cruise, Classic Southern Hemisphere Journey, Grand Tour or Exotic Fly-cruise) of the original and is for a higher price. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by P&O Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by P&O Cruises at any time without notice. Guests who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.

16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Guest shall be required to pay any difference in price.

17. After a Package has been booked, P&O Cruises will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at P&O Cruises discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20. Guests who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

FITNESS TO TRAVEL AND GUESTS WITH DISABILITIES AND/OR REDUCED MOBILITY

18. In order to ensure that P&O Cruises is able to carry Guests safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship’s flag state, the Guest making the booking represents that all Guests in the booking are fit to travel.

19. At the time of booking every Guest is obliged to inform P&O Cruises of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Guest can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements. If the Guest cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then P&O Cruises can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Guest on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by P&O Cruises to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Guest at the time of booking. If a Guest’s circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Guest unsafe, the Guest is obliged to inform P&O Cruises as soon as possible and to advise P&O Cruises of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance.

20. P&O Cruises reserves the right to require any Guest to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Guest can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where P&O Cruises considers that it is strictly necessary P&O Cruises may require a Guest with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Guest with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Guests who may fall into this category include Guests who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term ‘wheelchair’ shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Guest to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Guests are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Guests may be asked to provide further information to ensure that P&O Cruises has all relevant information.

21. In order to ensure that P&O Cruises can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Guest in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Guests who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Guests who use wheelchairs) must advise P&O Cruises at the time of booking. Guests who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships’ wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all guests on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Guest’s cabin when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all guests on board, P&O Cruises reserves the right to require that Guests who use wheelchairs book a specified category of cabin. Further information is contained in the P&O Cruises brochure and website.

P&O Cruises reserves the right to refuse passage to any Guest who has failed to notify P&O Cruises of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of P&O Cruises or a shipping incident is subject to P&O Cruises absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where P&O Cruises agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Guests are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per cabin.

22. P&O Cruises and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Guests agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety P&O Cruises may deny boarding to any Guest who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus.

Refusal by a Guest to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.

23. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Guest is on board that Guest may be required to remain in his or her cabin for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Guest refuses to remain in their cabin during the period recommended by the ship’s doctor then that Guest may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by P&O Cruises without any further liability.

24. In order to ensure that Guests are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Guests are required to notify P&O Cruises at the time of booking:

(i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;

(ii) of the nature of any assistance required from P&O Cruises or any terminal operator;

(iii) if the Guest wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.

(iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board P&O Cruises ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Guest to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Guest can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board P&O Cruises ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Guests should contact P&O Cruises for specific details. It is important that any Guest who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities on board. It is the responsibility of the Guest to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Guests to notify P&O Cruises prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in cabins. The ship’s medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Guest’s responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Guests must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Guest and at the Guest’s expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Guests must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used on board aircraft. Guests must check with the airline prior to carriage.

PREGNANCY

25. P&O Cruises recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.

26. P&O Cruises does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety P&O Cruises regrets that it cannot carry Guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor’s or midwife’s letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). P&O Cruises cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Guest unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Guest made before it could reasonably have been known that the Guest would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Guest entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, P&O Cruises will refund in full the price paid by or on behalf of that Guest and the price paid by any accompanying Guest, provided that the pregnant Guest notified P&O Cruises as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. P&O Cruises expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Guest who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Guest.

27. Pregnant Guests are referred to clauses 29–31 headed “Medical Treatment” for information regarding the medical facilities on board.

28. The ship’s doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by P&O Cruises in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

MEDICAL TREATMENT

29. The Guest acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Guest’s obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.

30. The ship’s doctor is not a specialist and the ship’s medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship’s medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither P&O Cruises nor the ship’s doctor shall be liable to the Guest as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship’s medical centre.

31. In the event of illness or injury a Guest may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Guest is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

INSURANCE

32. It is a condition of the Contract that every Guest must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Guest is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.

33. Wherever possible, P&O Cruises will offer general assistance to any Guest who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.

34. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by P&O Cruises for or on behalf of the Guest in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Guest to P&O Cruises, whether or not such sum is covered by the Guest’s travel insurance. P&O Cruises reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

PRICES AND EXTRAS

35. All prices are based on costs and exchange rates as at 25 January 2018. P&O Cruises reserves the right to vary particulars and prices shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Prices, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Prices may go up or down. Guests should contact their travel agent for up-to-date prices and charges before booking, call us or visit our website: pocruises.com.

36. The price of your Package can be varied due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and P&O Cruises, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. In either case there will be an administration charge of £1 per Guest, together with an amount to cover agents’ commission. If this means the Guest has to pay an increase of more than 10 per cent of the price of the Package, the Guest may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. P&O Cruises will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Guest can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Guest decide to cancel for this reason, the Guest must exercise his right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on the final invoice. Alternatively, the Guest can accept an offer of an alternative Package if P&O Cruises is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in price will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

37. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Guest leaves the ship. In the event that a Guest fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, P&O Cruises reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. P&O Cruises also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Guest may have and to set off any sums owed to P&O Cruises by the Guest against any sums due to the Guest from P&O Cruises, without prejudice to any other remedies P&O Cruises may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

CANCELLATION BY THE GUEST

38. The Guest may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Guests who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but in that event P&O Cruises shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the price paid in accordance with the following scales.

P&O Cruises Select Price and Early Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 to 57 days	50%
56 to 42 days	60%
41 to 16 days	75%
15 to 6 days	90%
Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. For fly-cruises, departure day is the date of the flight departure.	100%

Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark.	100%

39. It may be possible for the Guest to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Guest’s insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Guest disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Guest will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

40. Whilst P&O Cruises will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. P&O Cruises will inform the Guest of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If P&O Cruises makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Guest or his travel agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Guest will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (P&O Cruises will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Guest recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for P&O Cruises to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but P&O Cruises will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Guest must notify P&O Cruises of his decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

41. If the Guest cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if P&O Cruises cancels the Package, the Guest shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to force majeure, non-payment by the Guest or where the minimum number of Guests required for a Package to proceed is not reached).

Period of notification given by P&O Cruises	Compensation per full fare paying guest
90 to 43 days	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the price actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with P&O Cruises. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the price of the new Package net of any discount available to the Guest at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Guest from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES AFTER DEPARTURE

43. After departure, P&O Cruises does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. P&O Cruises reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If P&O Cruises is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Guest, for the continuation of the Package. If the Guest does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, provide the Guest with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which P&O Cruises and the Guest have agreed. In both cases P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, compensate the Guest. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if P&O Cruises is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to force majeure.

44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

SECURITY, SAFETY AND SUPPORT

45. Guests are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Guest expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Guest's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Guest's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Guest's own health or safety or that of any other Guest or crew or may make the Guest likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make P&O Cruises liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then P&O Cruises and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –

- refuse to embark or to disembark the Guest at any particular port or other place of call;
- disembark the Guest;
- transfer the Guest to another berth;
- confine the Guest to a particular cabin or to the ship's medical centre;
- through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Guest to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary.

46. In the event of P&O Cruises and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Guest nor (at the sole discretion of P&O Cruises) any other person travelling with the Guest (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against P&O Cruises for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the price or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Guest is repatriated pursuant to this clause at P&O Cruises expense, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the cost of this.

47. If any Guest is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Guest is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, P&O Cruises will not be liable to complete the Guest's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.

48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Guests and/or their luggage and goods and the Guest agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.

49. The Guest must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Guest strictly liable to P&O Cruises for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Guest shall compensate P&O Cruises in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by P&O Cruises as a result of such breach. The Guest may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the cabin and personal luggage (whether or not in the cabin) of any Guest whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Guest is found to be in breach of this clause, P&O Cruises and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply.

50. Any crew member or other person authorised by P&O Cruises shall be entitled to enter a Guest's cabin to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

COMPLAINTS

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Guest at the time with a representative of P&O Cruises. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Guest during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified in writing to P&O Cruises at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than

28 days after the Guest's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect P&O Cruises ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to P&O Cruises in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, P&O Cruises shall respond to the Guest that the Guest's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

LIABILITY

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 P&O Cruises accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. P&O Cruises limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Guest; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, P&O Cruises liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of twice the price which the Guest affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and P&O Cruises shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises will ensure that the Guest is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. P&O Cruises does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any carrier.

55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that P&O Cruises may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Guests in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly-cruise between P&O Cruises and a Guest) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as P&O Cruises may have any liability to the Guest in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from P&O Cruises on request.

56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot.2002_Athens_8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of P&O Cruises for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 April 2014. Up-to-date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Guest unless written notice is given to P&O Cruises (as carrier):

a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175,000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£768). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,075) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply.

P&O Cruises is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, P&O Cruises liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,107) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,113). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£43,048) or 300,000 SDRs (£276,741) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Guest has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£230,617) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£368,998) per Guest, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Guest must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250,000 SDRs per Guest or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>

57. Any damages payable by P&O Cruises up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/ or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Guest and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.

58. Insofar as P&O Cruises may be liable to a Guest in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, P&O Cruises shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including his own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.

59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by P&O Cruises, it is agreed that P&O Cruises shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.

60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which P&O Cruises may incur to the Guest during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.

61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that P&O Cruises may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Guest. P&O Cruises shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Guests must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.

62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by P&O Cruises with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Guest in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Guest, the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Guest in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Guest; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

63. P&O Cruises does not include any shore excursions in the price. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made on board the ship.

64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not P&O Cruises servants, agents or suppliers. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. P&O Cruises does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Guests must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.

65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both P&O Cruises and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to P&O Cruises under these Conditions.

ACTIONS, CLAIMS AND TIME LIMITS

66. Any action by a Guest arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention 2002 or EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.

67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, P&O Cruises shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.

68. P&O Cruises is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. P&O Cruises is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Guests by ABTA's Code of Conduct. P&O Cruises can also offer Guests ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If P&O Cruises can't resolve a complaint, Guests can go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com.

FINANCIAL PROTECTION

69. P&O Cruises provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through P&O Cruises Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Guests booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Guest has paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Guest buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from P&O Cruises they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Guest can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. P&O Cruises or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Guest with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither P&O Cruises or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Guest with the services it has

bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Guest). The Guest agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Guest under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Guest also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Guest will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If P&O Cruises, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Guest under the ATOL scheme. The Guest agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Guest assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Guest has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against P&O Cruises, the Guest's travel agent (or the Guest's credit card issuer where applicable). The Guest also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Guest has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

70. Not all Packages offered and sold by P&O Cruises will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by P&O Cruises in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Guests booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Guests should contact P&O Cruises for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

HOW WE WILL USE YOUR DATA

71. In clauses 71 to 72, "you" means the Guest. In order to process your booking and to ensure that your travel arrangements run smoothly and meet your requirements, P&O Cruises needs to use the personal data you provide such as name, address, any special needs, health, medical, mobility or dietary requirements, etc. P&O Cruises may pass personal data on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as travel agents, airlines, hotels and transport companies. Your personal data may also be provided to security and/or credit checking companies, credit and debit card companies, government and enforcement agencies, public authorities such as customs and immigration if required by them, or as required by law. P&O Cruises may also use your personal data for the purposes of carrying out security checks. Your personal data may be shared with the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies for security purposes. This may involve sending your personal data between different countries, including countries outside the European Union (EU) where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU. This may also apply to any sensitive information that you give to us such as details of any disabilities or dietary/religious requirements. If P&O Cruises cannot pass your personal data on to the relevant suppliers, whether in the EU or not, P&O Cruises cannot properly effect your booking. For the safety and security of the ship and its Guests, and to detect and prevent criminal activity, P&O Cruises may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras in certain areas on board the ship during your Cruise and thermal imaging cameras at the point of access to or from the ship. Thermal imaging cameras can be used to identify items concealed beneath clothing (including medical equipment) that are not otherwise visible to the naked eye. Please be aware, however, that P&O Cruises does not undertake to operate all cameras or monitor or record CCTV images at all times. CCTV and thermal imaging camera footage may be retained and passed to the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies (in any jurisdiction) in order to detect or prevent criminal activity or to assist in the apprehension and prosecution of offenders. Please be aware that there are photographers and camera crew on board the ship taking photographs and making films for Guests to purchase at the end of the Cruise. They are happy to take reasonable steps to avoid filming you where you indicate that this is your preference, but you may be included unless you tell us otherwise and we are unable to guarantee that you will not be included on an incidental basis. Please be aware that calls made to P&O Cruises, and calls received from P&O Cruises, may be recorded for the purposes of audit, training and the monitoring of services provided by P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises may from time to time change its privacy notice, which describes how your personal data may be processed, and its up-to-date privacy notice is made available at pocruses.com or by writing to the address given below.

DATA PROTECTION

72. The personal data you provide to P&O Cruises, or which is obtained through your dealings with P&O Cruises or other Carnival group cruise brands, will be processed in accordance with our privacy notice which is available on the P&O Cruises website. We may use personal data about you to inform you about our products and services and deliver those products and services for you; to review your dealings with P&O Cruises or other Carnival group cruise brands including your purchasing and entertainment preferences; to review, develop and improve the products and services P&O Cruises offers; for market research purposes and for statistical analysis. We will obtain your consent to processing where that is required. We may share personal data about you with other Carnival group companies and our suppliers, agents, sub-contractors or other commercial partners, including those outside of the EU, and will use appropriate legal and technical safeguards when we do so. We will retain personal data about you for no longer than necessary for the purpose of processing, and you may withdraw your consent to processing at any time if you wish to do so. You may obtain, correct, or erase personal data about you, and restrict or object to processing if you wish. Should you wish to complain about our processing of your personal data you may submit a complaint to the relevant supervisory authority. For more information contact us at: Data Protection Officer, Carnival plc, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST or via privacy@carnivalukgroup.com.

Port glossary



Aruba



Calvi



Florence



Hong Kong



Guadeloupe



Madeira

Port	Country	Page
A		
Abu Dhabi	United Arab Emirates	66, 95-99
Ajaccio, Corsica	France	65-69, 71-73
Akureyri	Iceland	43, 45-46
Ålesund	Norway	43-46
Alicante	Spain	71-72
Almeria	Spain	56, 58, 71
Alta	Norway	44, 46
Amazon River, cruise through	Brazil	110
Amber Cove	Dominican Republic	77-81
Amsterdam	Netherlands	35-37, 51
Åndalsnes	Norway	44-46
Antigua	Antigua and Barbuda	77-86, 89, 110-111
Apia	Samoa Islands	104, 108
Aruba	Aruba	77-86, 104, 108
Athens (tours from Piraeus)	Greece	64-69, 71-73, 96
Auckland	New Zealand	106, 109
Aurlandsfjord, cruise in	Norway	43-46
B		
Bahrain	Bahrain	95-98
Bar Harbor	United States	91
Barbados	Barbados	77-86, 89, 91, 106, 109-111
Barcelona	Spain	65-66, 71-73
Bay of Islands	New Zealand	106, 109
Belfast	United Kingdom	45-46
Belize	Belize	110
Bergen	Norway	43-46
Bermuda	Bermuda	89, 91, 110-111
Bilbao	Spain	55-57
Bonaire	Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	78-85, 89, 111
Bordeaux (tours from Le Verdon)	France	57-58
Boston	United States	91
Brisbane	Australia	104, 106, 108-109
Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)	Belgium	35-37, 51
C		
Cabo San Lucas	Mexico	104, 108
Cagliari, Sardinia	Italy	71-73
Cairns	Australia	104, 108
Calvi, Corsica	France	71-73
Cannes	France	68-69, 71-72

Port	Country	Page
Cartagena	Spain	55-59, 71-73
Cartagena	Colombia	89, 110
Catania, Sicily	Italy	71-72
Ceuta	Spain	71-72
Chan May	Vietnam	104, 108
Chania (tours from Souda Bay), Crete	Greece	64-69, 96
Charleston	United States	111
Charlottetown	Canada	91
Cherbourg	France	35, 37, 56-59
Cochin	India	96-99
Colombo	Sri Lanka	104, 106, 108-109
Colón	Panama	110
Copenhagen	Denmark	51
Corfu	Greece	64-65, 71-73
Corigliano Calabro	Italy	71
Cork (tours from Cobh)	Ireland	39, 45
Corner Brook	Canada	91
Costa Maya	Mexico	110
Cozumel	Mexico	89, 110-111
Cross International Date Line	At Sea	104, 106, 108-109
Curaçao	Curaçao	77-86, 89, 106, 109, 111
D		
Devil's Island, sail by	French Guiana	110
Dominica	Dominica	77-81, 83-84, 89, 91
Dubai	United Arab Emirates	66, 95-99, 104, 106, 108-109
Dublin	Ireland	39, 45-46
Dubrovnik	Croatia	64-69, 71-73, 96
E		
Eidfjord	Norway	45
El Ferrol	Spain	58, 71-72
Elba	Italy	71
F		
Flåm	Norway	43-46
Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia)	Italy	65-66, 71-73
Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno)	Italy	66-69, 71-73
Fredericia	Denmark	51
Freeport	Bahamas	89, 91, 110
Fuerteventura	Spain	55-59

Port	Country	Page
G		
Galway	Ireland	39
Gaspé	Canada	91
Gdańsk (tours from Gdynia)	Poland	51
Geiranger	Norway	43-45
Geirangerfjord, cruise in	Norway	43-45
Genoa	Italy	72-73
Georgetown	Cayman Islands	110-111
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	55-59, 65-66, 71-73
Gijon	Spain	55, 57
Glasgow (tours from Greenock)	United Kingdom	39, 43, 45
Gran Canaria	Spain	55-59
Grand Turk	Turks and Caicos Islands	77-85, 89, 91, 110-111
Grenada	Grenada	77-86, 89, 111
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe	89
Gythion	Greece	65
H		
Haifa (for Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem)	Israel	98-99, 104, 108-109
Halifax	Canada	91
Hamburg	Germany	35-37, 51
Hardangerfjord, cruise in	Norway	45
Haugesund	Norway	43-45
Hellesylt	Norway	43-45
Helsinki	Finland	51
Heraklion, Crete	Greece	64-65, 68-69, 72, 96
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	104, 106, 108-109
Honningsvåg	Norway	46
Honolulu, Oahu	United States	104, 106, 108-109
Horta, Azores	Portugal	55
Huatulco	Mexico	104, 108
Hvar	Croatia	64-69, 96
I		
Ibiza	Spain	56, 58, 71
Îles de la Madeleine	Canada	91
Innvikfjorden, cruise in	Norway	43-46
Isafjörður	Iceland	43, 45-46

Port	Country	Page
K		
Kagoshima	Japan	104, 108
Key West	United States	89, 91
Khasab	Oman	95-98
Khor al Fakkan	United Arab Emirates	95
Kiel	Germany	51
Killybegs	Ireland	39, 45
Kingstown	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	77-86, 89, 111
Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands	Papua New Guinea	104, 108
Kirkwall, Orkney Islands	United Kingdom	39
Klaipėda	Lithuania	51
Kotor	Montenegro	67-69, 71
Kristiansand	Norway	51
Kristiansund	Norway	43
Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang)	Malaysia	104, 106, 108-109
L		
La Coruña	Spain	55-59, 72, 89, 91
La Gomera	Spain	56-58
La Palma	Spain	55-59
La Rochelle	France	55-56, 58
Langkawi	Malaysia	104, 108
Lanzarote	Spain	55-59
Lautoka	Fiji	104, 108
Le Havre	France	35, 37
Leknes, Lofoten Islands	Norway	46
Lerwick, Shetland Islands	United Kingdom	39
Limassol	Cyprus	98-99, 104, 108-109
Lisbon	Portugal	55-59, 71-73, 106, 109
Longyearbyen	Norway	46
Lustrafjorden, cruise in	Norway	43-45
M		
Madeira	Portugal	55-59, 77, 81, 89, 104, 106, 108-109, 111
Malaga	Spain	57-59, 72-73
Mallorca	Spain	58, 71-73
Manaus	Brazil	110
Manila	Philippines	106, 109
Manzanillo	Mexico	106, 109
Marseille	France	65-66, 72-73

Port glossary



Miami



Ocho Rios



San Francisco



Venice



St Petersburg



Whitsunday Islands

Port	Country	Page
Martinique	Martinique	89
Messina, Sicily	Italy	65, 71-73
Miami	United States	89, 91, 111
Monte Carlo	Monaco	66-67, 71-73
Montego Bay	Jamaica	111
Mormugao	India	96-99
Mumbai	India	96-99, 104, 108
Muscat	Oman	66, 95-99, 104, 106, 108-109
Mykonos	Greece	64-66, 68, 71, 73

N

Nagasaki	Japan	104, 108
Naples	Italy	65-69, 71-73
Narvik	Norway	44, 46
Nassau	Bahamas	89, 91
New Orleans	United States	89, 91, 111
New York	United States	91
Newport, Rhode Island	United States	91
Nordenskiöld Glacier, sail by	Norway	46
Nordfjord, cruise in	Norway	43-46
North Cape, sail by	Norway	46
Nouméa	New Caledonia	104, 108
Nuku 'Alofa	Tonga	106, 109
Nuuk	Greenland	43

O

Ocho Rios	Jamaica	110
Olbia, Sardinia	Italy	66-69, 71-73
Olden	Norway	43-46
Olympia (tours from Katakolon)	Greece	66-69, 71-73, 96
Oslo	Norway	51
Oslofjord, cruise in	Norway	51

P

Pago Pago	American Samoa	106, 109
Panama Canal, partial transit	Panama	89
Panama Canal, transit	Panama	104, 106, 108-109
Parintins	Brazil	110
Penang	Malaysia	106, 109
Ponta Delgada, Azores	Portugal	56-58, 77, 81, 86, 89, 91, 111
Port Canaveral	United States	89, 91, 111
Port Mahon, Menorca	Spain	58, 71-73

Port	Country	Page
Port Vila	Vanuatu	104, 108
Portland, Maine	United States	91
Porto (tours from Leixoes)	Portugal	55-57, 59, 71-72
Praia da Rocha (tours from Portimão)	Portugal	71
Praia da Vitória, Azores	Portugal	55-58, 89, 91, 110
Progreso	Mexico	111
Propriano, Corsica	France	72
Puerto Limon	Costa Rica	89, 110
Puerto Quetzal	Guatemala	106, 109
Pyramiden, sail by	Norway	46

Q

Qaqortoq	Greenland	43
Quebec	Canada	91

R

Rabaul	Papua New Guinea	104, 108
Ravenna	Italy	64-65
Reykjavik	Iceland	43, 45, 46
Rhodes	Greece	64-65
Riga	Latvia	51
Roatán	Honduras	89, 110
Rome (tours from Civitavecchia)	Italy	65-69, 71-73
Romsdalsfjord, cruise in	Norway	44-46
Rotterdam	Netherlands	37
Rovinj	Croatia	71

S

Saguenay	Canada	91
Saint John, New Brunswick	Canada	91
Salalah	Oman	66, 95-96, 98-99
Salerno	Italy	71
San Francisco	United States	104, 106, 108-109
San Juan	Puerto Rico	89, 91
Santa Margherita	Italy	71, 73
Santander	Spain	55, 57-58
Santarém	Brazil	110
Santorini	Greece	64-65, 71, 73
Sarandë	Albania	66-69, 96
Sept Îles	Canada	91
Seville (tours from Cádiz)	Spain	55-59, 71-73, 95, 104, 108
Shanghai	China	106, 109

Port	Country	Page
Šibenik	Croatia	64-66, 68-69
Singapore	Singapore	104, 106, 108-109
Sir Bani Yas Island	United Arab Emirates	95-99
Skagen	Denmark	51
Skjolden	Norway	43-45
Sognefjord, cruise in	Norway	43-46
Sorrento	Italy	72
Split	Croatia	64-69, 71-73, 96
St John's, Newfoundland	Canada	91
St Kitts	Saint Kitts and Nevis	77-86, 89, 91, 111
St Lucia	Saint Lucia	77-86, 89, 91, 104, 108, 110-111
St Maarten	Sint Maarten	77-86, 89, 91, 111
St Peter Port	Guernsey	35-37, 39, 55, 57-58
St Petersburg	Russian Federation	51
St Vincent CVI	Cape Verde	110
Stavanger	Norway	43-46
Stockholm	Sweden	51
Storfjorden, cruise in	Norway	43-45
Stornoway	United Kingdom	43
Suez Canal, transit	Egypt	66, 95-96, 98-99, 104, 106, 108-109
Sunnlyvsfjorden, cruise in	Norway	43-45
Sydney	Australia	104, 106, 108-109
Sydney, Nova Scotia	Canada	91

T

Tallinn	Estonia	51
Tauranga	New Zealand	106, 109
Templefjord, cruise in	Norway	46
Tenerife	Spain	55-59, 110
Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago	89, 110-111
Tórshavn	Faroe Islands	39, 43, 45-46
Tortola	Virgin Islands, British	77-85, 89, 110, 111
Toulon	France	67-68, 71-72
Tromsø	Norway	44, 46
Trondheim	Norway	43, 45

Port	Country	Page
V		
Valencia	Spain	55-58, 72-73
Valletta	Malta	64-69, 71-73, 95-96, 106, 109
Venice	Italy	64-69, 71-73, 96
Vigo	Spain	55-59, 72
Villefranche	France	67-68, 72
Visby	Sweden	51

W

Warnemünde	Germany	51
Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach)	Australia	104, 106, 108-109

Z

Zadar	Croatia	64-69, 71
Zakynthos	Greece	71



A NEW POINT OF VIEW.

We're launching four new ships and adding countless new features across all our brands. So if you're looking for a new way to holiday — welcome aboard.



Contact your travel agent or visit WLCL.COM

2018-2020 Cruise Calendar

ARCADIA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
J802	19 Apr 18	15	Iberia and Azores	30	JBE	30 Jan 19	40	San Francisco to Hong Kong ✈	108	J917	29 Oct 19	28	Caribbean and Azores	89
J803	4 May 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	JCE	21 Feb 19	19	Sydney to Hong Kong ✈	108	J918	26 Nov 19	12	Norway	46
J804	11 May 18	17	Mediterranean	31	JCF	21 Feb 19	25	Sydney to Singapore ✈	108	J919	8 Dec 19	11	Iberia	59
J805	28 May 18	17	Mediterranean	31	JCA	21 Feb 19	54	Sydney to Southampton ✈	104	J920	19 Dec 19	10	Baltic	51
J806	14 Jun 18	17	Mediterranean	31	JDA	23 Feb 19	52	Brisbane to Southampton ✈	104	J921	29 Dec 19	5	Western Europe	36
J807	1 Jul 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	JEG	12 Mar 19	17	Hong Kong to Dubai ✈	108	J001	3 Jan 20	99	Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2020	106
J808	8 Jul 18	14	Baltic	51	JEA	12 Mar 19	35	Hong Kong to Southampton ✈	108	JHK	3 Jan 20	25	Southampton to San Francisco ✈	109
J809	22 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean	71	JFA	18 Mar 19	29	Singapore to Southampton ✈	108	JHL	3 Jan 20	42	Southampton to Auckland ✈	106
J810	5 Aug 18	12	Norwegian Fjords	43	JGA	29 Mar 19	18	Dubai to Southampton ✈	109	JHM	3 Jan 20	47	Southampton to Sydney ✈	106
J811	17 Aug 18	14	Baltic	51	J902	16 Apr 19	19	Mediterranean	72	JHN	3 Jan 20	49	Southampton to Brisbane ✈	106
J812	31 Aug 18	3	Western Europe	35	J903	5 May 19	12	Norwegian Fjords	44	JKM	28 Jan 20	22	San Francisco to Sydney ✈	109
J813	3 Sep 18	30	North America and Canada	91	J904	17 May 19	2	Western Europe	36	JKN	28 Jan 20	24	San Francisco to Brisbane ✈	109
J814	3 Oct 18	17	Mediterranean	71	J905	19 May 19	7	Iberia	57	JKP	28 Jan 20	41	San Francisco to Hong Kong ✈	109
J815	20 Oct 18	28	Caribbean and Azores	89	J906	26 May 19	14	Baltic	51	JLH	15 Feb 20	57	Auckland to Southampton ✈	106
J816	17 Nov 18	4	Western Europe	35	J907	9 Jun 19	12	Norwegian Fjords	45	JMP	20 Feb 20	19	Sydney to Hong Kong ✈	109
J817	21 Nov 18	16	Canary Islands and Azores	56	J908	21 Jun 19	3	Western Europe	36	JMQ	20 Feb 20	23	Sydney to Singapore ✈	109
J818	7 Dec 18	2	Western Europe	35	J909	24 Jun 19	19	Mediterranean	72	JMH	20 Feb 20	52	Sydney to Southampton ✈	106
J819	9 Dec 18	28	Caribbean and Azores	89	J910	13 Jul 19	7	Iberia	58	JNP	22 Feb 20	17	Brisbane to Hong Kong ✈	109
J901	6 Jan 19	99	Arcadia's Western Circumnavigation 2019	104	J911	20 Jul 19	14	Norway & Iceland	46	JNH	22 Feb 20	50	Brisbane to Southampton ✈	106
JAB	6 Jan 19	24	Southampton to San Francisco ✈	108	J912	3 Aug 19	16	Baltic	51	JPS	10 Mar 20	14	Hong Kong to Dubai ✈	109
JAC	6 Jan 19	45	Southampton to Sydney ✈	104	J913	19 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean	73	JPH	10 Mar 20	33	Hong Kong to Southampton ✈	109
JAD	6 Jan 19	47	Southampton to Brisbane ✈	104	J914	2 Sep 19	14	Baltic	51	JQH	14 Mar 20	29	Singapore to Southampton ✈	109
JBC	30 Jan 19	21	San Francisco to Sydney ✈	108	J915	16 Sep 19	24	Canada	91	JSH	24 Mar 20	19	Dubai to Southampton ✈	109
JBD	30 Jan 19	23	San Francisco to Brisbane ✈	108	J916	10 Oct 19	19	Mediterranean	73					

AURORA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
R803	21 Mar 18	25	Caribbean and Azores	31	R823	28 Nov 18	12	Norway	44	R916	20 Aug 19	12	Canary Islands	58
R804	15 Apr 18	17	Mediterranean	31	R824	10 Dec 18	9	Baltic	51	R917	1 Sep 19	30	North America and Canada	91
R805	2 May 18	14	Mediterranean	31	R825	19 Dec 18	10	Baltic	51	R918	1 Oct 19	17	Mediterranean	73
R806	16 May 18	3	Western Europe	30	R826	29 Dec 18	5	Western Europe	35	R919	18 Oct 19	2	Western Europe	36
R807	19 May 18	16	Baltic	30	R901	3 Jan 19	55	Aurora's Amazon, Caribbean and Central America Adventure	110	R920	20 Oct 19	14	Canary Islands	58
R808	4 Jun 18	12	Norwegian Fjords	30	R902	27 Feb 19	12	Norway	44	R921	3 Nov 19	12	Norway	46
R809	16 Jun 18	14	Norwegian Fjords and Iceland	30	R903	11 Mar 19	12	Norway	44	R922	15 Nov 19	7	Western Europe	37
R810	30 Jun 18	4	Western Europe	30	R905	8 Apr 19	16	Canary Islands and Azores	57	R923	22 Nov 19	4	Western Europe	36
R811	4 Jul 18	17	Mediterranean	71	R906	24 Apr 19	19	Mediterranean	72	R924	26 Nov 19	13	Canary Islands	59
R812	21 Jul 18	12	Canary Islands	55	R907	13 May 19	14	Baltic	51	R925	9 Dec 19	10	Baltic	51
R813	2 Aug 18	17	Mediterranean	71	R908	27 May 19	18	Mediterranean	72	R926	19 Dec 19	2	Western Europe	36
R814	19 Aug 18	12	Canary Islands	55	R909	14 Jun 19	7	Iberia	57	R927	21 Dec 19	14	Canary Islands	59
R815	31 Aug 18	14	Baltic	51	R910	21 Jun 19	16	Baltic	51	R001	4 Jan 20	55	Aurora's Caribbean & America Discovery	111
R816	14 Sep 18	2	Western Europe	35	R911	7 Jul 19	2	Western Europe	36	R002	28 Feb 20	12	Norway	46
R817	16 Sep 18	24	North America and Canada	91	R912	9 Jul 19	12	Norwegian Fjords	45	R003	11 Mar 20	12	Norway	46
R818N	10 Oct 18	5	Western Europe	35	R913	21 Jul 19	12	Canary Islands	58	R004	23 Mar 20	12	Canary Islands	59
R820	15 Oct 18	13	Canary Islands	56	R914	2 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean	72					
R821	28 Oct 18	17	Mediterranean	72	R915	16 Aug 19	4	Western Europe	36					
R822	14 Nov 18	14	Mediterranean	72										

VENTURA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
N805	28 Mar 18	12	Canary Islands	30	N831	29 Oct 18	12	Canary Islands	56	N920	28 Jul 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46
N806	9 Apr 18	12	Iberia	30	N832	10 Nov 18	2	Western Europe	35	N921	4 Aug 19	12	Canary Islands	58
N807	21 Apr 18	13	Canary Islands	30	N833	12 Nov 18	11	Iberia	56	N922	16 Aug 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46
N808	4 May 18	7	Iberia	30	N834	23 Nov 18	3	Western Europe	35	N923	23 Aug 19	7	Iberia	58
N809	11 May 18	14	Mediterranean	31	N835	26 Nov 18	13	Canary Islands	56	N924	30 Aug 19	7	Western Europe	37
N810	25 May 18	4	Western Europe	30	N836	9 Dec 18	12	Iberia	56	N925	6 Sep 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46
N811	27 May 18	12	Canary Islands	31	N837	21 Dec 18	14	Canary Islands	56	N926	13 Sep 19	11	Canary Islands	58
N812	8 Jun 18	7	Iberia	31	N901	4 Jan 19	28	Caribbean and Azores	89	N927	24 Sep 19	12	Iberia	58
N813	15 Jun 18	2	Western Europe	30	N902	1 Feb 19	4	Western Europe	35	N928	6 Oct 19	14	Mediterranean	73
N814	17 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean	31	N903	5 Feb 19	35	Caribbean and USA	89/91	N929	20 Oct 19	7	Western Europe	37
N815	1 Jul 18	7	Iberia	55	N904	12 Mar 19	12	Canary Islands	57	N930	27 Oct 19	7	Iberia	59
N816	8 Jul 18	12	Canary Islands	55	N905	24 Mar 19	12	Iberia	57	N931	3 Nov 19	12	Canary Islands	59
N817	20 Jul 18	7	Iberia	55	N906	5 Apr 19	7	Iberia	57	N932	15 Nov 19	2	Western Europe	36
N818	27 Jul 18	2	Western Europe	35	N907	12 Apr 19	7	Western Europe	37	N933	17 Nov 19	12	Canary Islands	59
N819	29 Jul 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	N908	19 Apr 19	4	Western Europe	36	N934	29 Nov 19	2	Western Europe	36
N820	5 Aug 18	12	Canary Islands	55	N909	23 Apr 19	12	Canary Islands	57	N935	1 Dec 19	12	Canary Islands	59
N821	17 Aug 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	N910	5 May 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	N936	13 Dec 19	4	Western Europe	36
N822	24 Aug 18	2	Western Europe	35	N911	12 May 19	12	Canary Islands	57	N937	17 Dec 19	12	Canary Islands	59
N823	26 Aug 18	7	Iberia	55	N912	24 May 19	2	Western Europe	36	N938	29 Dec 19	5	Western Europe	36
N824	2 Sep 18	13	Mediterranean	71	N913	26 May 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	N001	3 Jan 20	35	Caribbean and Central America	89
N825	15 Sep 18	3	Western Europe	35	N914	2 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean	72	N002	7 Feb 20	4	Western Europe	36
N826	18 Sep 18	17	Mediterranean	71	N915	16 Jun 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	N003	11 Feb 20	35	Caribbean and USA	89/91
N827	5 Oct 18	3	Western Europe	35	N916	23 Jun 19	14	Iceland	45	N004	17 Mar 20	11	Iberia	59
N828	8 Oct 18	12	Iberia	55	N917	7 Jul 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	N005	28 Mar 20	7	Western Europe	37
N829	20 Oct 18	7	Iberia	56	N918	14 Jul 19	7	Western Europe	37					
N830	27 Oct 18	2	Western Europe	35	N919	21 Jul 19	7	Iberia	58					

AZURA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
A806	23 Mar 18	14	Mediterranean	31	A832A	1 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	A921	10 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean	72
A807	6 Apr 18	7	Iberia	30	A833	14 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	A922	24 Aug 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46
A808	13 Apr 18	14	Mediterranean	31	A833A	15 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	A923	31 Aug 19	2	Western Europe	36
A809	27 Apr 18	2	Western Europe	30	A834	28 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	A924	2 Sep 19	19	Mediterranean	73
A810	29 Apr 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	A834A	29 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	A925	21 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean	73
A811	6 May 18	13	Canary Islands	30	A901	11 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	A926	5 Oct 19	13	Canary Islands	58
A812	19 May 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	A901A	12 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	A927	18 Oct 19	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81
A813	26 May 18	7	Western Europe	30	A902	25 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	A927A	18 Oct 19	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81
A814	2 Jun 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	A902A	26 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	A928	1 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81
A815	9 Jun 18	14	Baltic	30	A903	8 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	A928A	2 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
A816	23 Jun 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	A903A	9 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	A929	15 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
A817	30 Jun 18	14	Iceland	30	A904	22 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81	A929A	16 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
A818	14 Jul 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	A904A	23 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81	A930	29 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
A819	21 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean	71	A905	8 Mar 19	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	A930A	30 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
A820	4 Aug 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	A905A	9 Mar 19	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	A931	13 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
A821	11 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean	71	A906	22 Mar 19	4	Western Europe	35	A931A	14 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
A822	25 Aug 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	A907	26 Mar 19	12	Canary Islands	57	A932	27 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
A823	1 Sep 18	7	Western Europe	37	A908	7 Apr 19	13	Iberia	57	A932A	28 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
A824	8 Sep 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	A909	20 Apr 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	A001	10 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	83
A825	15 Sep 18	13	Canary Islands	55	A910	27 Apr 19	7	Western Europe	37	A001A	11 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
A826	28 Sep 18	2	Western Europe	35	A911	4 May 19	7	Iberia	57	A002	24 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
A827	30 Sep 18	12	Mediterranean	71	A912	11 May 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	A002A	25 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
A828	12 Oct 18	7	Iberia	56	A913	18 May 19	14	Mediterranean	72	A003	7 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
A829	19 Oct 18	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	77	A914	1 Jun 19	14	Norwegian Fjords	44	A003A	8 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
A829A	19 Oct 18	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	77	A915	8 Jun 19	14	Baltic	51	A004	21 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
A830	2 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	77	A916	22 Jun 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	A004A	22 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
A830A	3 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	77	A917	29 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean	72	A005	6 Mar 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
A831	16 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	77	A918	13 Jul 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	A005A	7 Mar 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
A831A	17 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	A919	20 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean	72	A006	20 Mar 20	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	86
A832	30 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	A920	3 Aug 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46	A006A	21 Mar 20	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	86

BRITANNIA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
B807	30 Mar 18	7	Iberia	30	B901D	12 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B931B	9 Nov 19	7	Caribbean ✈	82
B808	6 Apr 18	2	Western Europe	30	B902	18 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B931C	16 Nov 19	7	Caribbean ✈	82
B809	8 Apr 18	14	Canary Islands	30	B902A	19 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B931D	16 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
B810	22 Apr 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	B902B	19 Jan 19	7	Caribbean ✈	80	B932	22 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
B811	29 Apr 18	12	Mediterranean	31	B902C	26 Jan 19	7	Caribbean ✈	80	B932A	23 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
B812	11 May 18	2	Western Europe	30	B902D	26 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B932B	23 Nov 19	7	Caribbean ✈	82
B813	13 May 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	B903	1 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B932C	30 Nov 19	7	Caribbean ✈	82
B814	20 May 18	7	Iberia	30	B903A	2 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B932D	30 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82
B815	27 May 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	B903B	2 Feb 19	7	Caribbean ✈	80	B933	6 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B816	3 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean	31	B903C	9 Feb 19	7	Caribbean ✈	80	B933A	7 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B817	17 Jun 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	30	B903D	9 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B933B	7 Dec 19	7	Caribbean ✈	83
B818	24 Jun 18	14	Baltic	30	B904	15 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B933C	14 Dec 19	7	Caribbean ✈	83
B819	8 Jul 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	B904A	16 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	80	B933D	14 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B820	15 Jul 18	7	Iberia	55	B904B	16 Feb 19	7	Caribbean ✈	80	B934	20 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B821	22 Jul 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	B904C	23 Feb 19	7	Caribbean ✈	81	B934A	21 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B822	29 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean	71	B904D	23 Feb 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81	B934B	21 Dec 19	7	Caribbean ✈	83
B823	12 Aug 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	43	B905	1 Mar 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81	B934C	28 Dec 19	7	Caribbean ✈	83
B824	19 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean	71	B905A	2 Mar 19	14	Caribbean ✈	81	B934D	28 Dec 19	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B825	2 Sep 18	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	B905B	2 Mar 19	7	Caribbean ✈	81	B001	3 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B826	9 Sep 18	7	Iberia	55	B905C	9 Mar 19	7	Caribbean ✈	81	B001A	4 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	83
B827	16 Sep 18	14	Mediterranean	71	B905D	9 Mar 19	20	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B001B	4 Jan 20	7	Caribbean ✈	83
B828	30 Sep 18	12	Canary Islands	55	B906	15 Mar 19	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B001C	11 Jan 20	7	Caribbean ✈	84
B829	12 Oct 18	14	Mediterranean	72	B906A	16 Mar 19	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B001D	11 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B830	26 Oct 18	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	77	B907	29 Mar 19	7	Western Europe	37	B002	17 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B830A	26 Oct 18	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	77	B908	5 Apr 19	2	Western Europe	36	B002A	18 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B830B	26 Oct 18	22	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	77	B909	7 Apr 19	13	Canary Islands	57	B002B	18 Jan 20	7	Caribbean ✈	84
B831	9 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	77	B910	20 Apr 19	7	Iberia	57	B002C	25 Jan 20	7	Caribbean ✈	84
B831A	10 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	77	B911	27 Apr 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	B002D	25 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B831B	10 Nov 18	7	Caribbean ✈	77	B912	4 May 19	14	Mediterranean	72	B003	31 Jan 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B831C	17 Nov 18	7	Caribbean ✈	77	B913	18 May 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	44	B003A	1 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	84
B831D	17 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B914	25 May 19	7	Iberia	57	B003B	1 Feb 20	7	Caribbean ✈	84
B832	23 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B915	1 Jun 19	7	Western Europe	37	B003C	8 Feb 20	7	Caribbean ✈	85
B832A	24 Nov 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B916	8 Jun 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	B003D	8 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B832B	24 Nov 18	7	Caribbean ✈	78	B917	15 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean	72	B004	14 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B832C	1 Dec 18	7	Caribbean ✈	78	B918	29 Jun 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	45	B004A	15 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B832D	1 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B919	6 Jul 19	14	Baltic	51	B004B	15 Feb 20	7	Caribbean ✈	85
B833	7 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B920	20 Jul 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46	B004C	22 Feb 20	7	Caribbean ✈	85
B833A	8 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	78	B921	27 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean	72	B004D	22 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B833B	8 Dec 18	7	Caribbean ✈	78	B922	10 Aug 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46	B005	28 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B833C	15 Dec 18	7	Caribbean ✈	78	B923	17 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean	73	B005A	29 Feb 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B833D	15 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B924	31 Aug 19	7	Norwegian Fjords	46	B005B	29 Feb 20	7	Caribbean ✈	85
B834	21 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B925	7 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean	73	B005C	7 Mar 20	7	Caribbean ✈	85
B834A	22 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B926	21 Sep 19	2	Western Europe	36	B005D	7 Mar 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B834B	22 Dec 18	7	Caribbean ✈	79	B927	23 Sep 19	14	Canary Islands	58	B006	13 Mar 20	14	Caribbean ✈	85
B834C	29 Dec 18	7	Caribbean ✈	79	B929	23 Oct 19	2	Western Europe	36	B006A	14 Mar 20	14	Caribbean ✈	86
B834D	29 Dec 18	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B930	25 Oct 19	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B006B	14 Mar 20	7	Caribbean ✈	86
B901	4 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B930A	25 Oct 19	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B006C	21 Mar 20	7	Caribbean ✈	86
B901A	5 Jan 19	14	Caribbean ✈	79	B930B	25 Oct 19	22	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	81	B006D	21 Mar 20	20	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	86
B901B	5 Jan 19	7	Caribbean ✈	79	B931	8 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82	B007	27 Mar 20	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	86
B901C	12 Jan 19	7	Caribbean ✈	79	B931A	9 Nov 19	14	Caribbean ✈	82	B007A	28 Mar 20	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	86

OCEANA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
E805	23 Mar 18	3	Western Europe	30	E825	1 Dec 18	2	Western Europe	35	E918A	8 Aug 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68
E806	26 Mar 18	10	Mediterranean ✈	31	E826	3 Dec 18	12	Canary Islands	56	E918B	15 Aug 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68
E806A	26 Mar 18	17	Mediterranean ✈	31	E827	15 Dec 18	2	Western Europe	35	E918C	15 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68
E806B	26 Mar 18	24	Mediterranean ✈	31	E828	17 Dec 18	12	Canary Islands	56	E919	22 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68
E807	5 Apr 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E829	29 Dec 18	5	Western Europe	35	E919A	22 Aug 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68
E807A	5 Apr 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E901	3 Jan 19	7	Western Europe	37	E919B	29 Aug 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68
E807B	12 Apr 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E902	10 Jan 19	20	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E919C	29 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E807C	12 Apr 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E902A	10 Jan 19	21	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E920	5 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E808	19 Apr 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E903	30 Jan 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E920A	5 Sep 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E808A	19 Apr 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E903A	31 Jan 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E920B	12 Sep 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E808B	26 Apr 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E904	9 Feb 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E920C	12 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E808C	26 Apr 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E904A	10 Feb 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E921	19 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E809	3 May 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E905	19 Feb 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E921A	19 Sep 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E809A	3 May 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E905A	20 Feb 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E921B	26 Sep 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E809B	10 May 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E906	1 Mar 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E921C	26 Sep 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E809C	10 May 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E906A	2 Mar 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E922	3 Oct 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	69
E810	17 May 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E907	11 Mar 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E922A	3 Oct 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E810A	17 May 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E907A	12 Mar 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E922B	10 Oct 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	69
E810B	24 May 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908	21 Mar 19	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	95	E923N	17 Oct 19	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E810C	24 May 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908B	21 Mar 19	21	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and Mediterranean ✈	66/96	E923A	17 Oct 19	15	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E811	31 May 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908C	21 Mar 19	28	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and Mediterranean ✈	66/96	E923B	17 Oct 19	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E811A	31 May 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908A	22 Mar 19	13	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96	E924	31 Oct 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E811B	7 Jun 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908D	22 Mar 19	20	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and Mediterranean ✈	66/96	E924A	1 Nov 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E811C	7 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E908E	22 Mar 19	27	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and Mediterranean ✈	66/96	E925N	10 Nov 19	7	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E812	14 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E909	4 Apr 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	66	E925A	11 Nov 19	7	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E812A	14 Jun 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E909A	4 Apr 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E926	17 Nov 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E812B	21 Jun 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E909B	11 Apr 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E926A	17 Nov 19	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	96
E812C	21 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E909C	11 Apr 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	66	E926B	18 Nov 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	96
E813	28 Jun 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	31	E910	18 Apr 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	66	E926C	18 Nov 19	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E813A	28 Jun 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	31	E910A	18 Apr 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E927	27 Nov 19	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E813B	5 Jul 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E910B	25 Apr 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E927A	27 Nov 19	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E813C	5 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E910C	25 Apr 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	66	E927B	28 Nov 19	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E814	12 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E911	2 May 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	66	E927C	28 Nov 19	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E814A	12 Jul 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E911A	2 May 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E928	11 Dec 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E814B	19 Jul 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E911B	9 May 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	66	E928A	11 Dec 19	22	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E814C	19 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E911C	9 May 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E928B	12 Dec 19	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E815	26 Jul 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E912	16 May 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E928C	12 Dec 19	22	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E815A	26 Jul 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E912A	16 May 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E929	21 Dec 19	12	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E815B	2 Aug 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E912B	23 May 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E929A	21 Dec 19	22	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E815C	2 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E912C	23 May 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E929B	22 Dec 19	12	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E816	9 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E913	30 May 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E929C	22 Dec 19	22	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E816A	9 Aug 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E913A	30 May 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E001	2 Jan 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E816B	16 Aug 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	64	E913B	6 Jun 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E001A	2 Jan 20	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	97
E816C	16 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	64	E913C	6 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E001B	3 Jan 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	97
E817	23 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E914	13 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E001C	3 Jan 20	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E817A	23 Aug 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E914A	13 Jun 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E002	12 Jan 20	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E817B	30 Aug 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E914B	20 Jun 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E002A	12 Jan 20	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E817C	30 Aug 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E914C	20 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E002B	13 Jan 20	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E818	6 Sep 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E915	27 Jun 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	67	E002C	13 Jan 20	24	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E818A	6 Sep 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E915A	27 Jun 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	67	E003	26 Jan 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E818B	13 Sep 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E915B	4 Jul 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68	E003A	27 Jan 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E818C	13 Sep 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E915C	4 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E004	5 Feb 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E819	20 Sep 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E916	11 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E004A	6 Feb 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E819A	20 Sep 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E916A	11 Jul 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68	E005N	15 Feb 20	7	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E819B	27 Sep 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E916B	18 Jul 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68	E005A	16 Feb 20	7	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E819C	27 Sep 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E916C	18 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E006	22 Feb 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E820	4 Oct 18	14	Mediterranean ✈	65	E917	25 Jul 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E006A	22 Feb 20	40	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	98
E820A	4 Oct 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E917A	25 Jul 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68	E006B	23 Feb 20	10	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	98
E820B	4 Oct 18	24	Mediterranean ✈	65	E917B	1 Aug 19	7	Mediterranean ✈	68	E007N	3 Mar 20	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	99
E820C	11 Oct 18	7	Mediterranean ✈	65	E917C	1 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E007A	3 Mar 20	30	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	99
E820D	11 Oct 18	17	Mediterranean ✈	65	E918	8 Aug 19	14	Mediterranean ✈	68	E007B	4 Mar 20	14	Dubai & Arabian Gulf and India ✈	99
E821	18 Oct 18	10	Mediterranean ✈	66						E008	17 Mar 20	16	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	99
E822	28 Oct 18	12	Iberia	56						E008A	18 Mar 20	15	Dubai & Arabian Gulf ✈	99
E823	9 Nov 18	12	Canary Islands	56										
E824	21 Nov 18	10	Iberia	56										

ORIANA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
X804	21 Mar 18	12	Norway	30	X821	11 Nov 18	28	Caribbean and Azores	89	X915	16 Aug 19	12	Iberia	58
X805	2 Apr 18	18	Canary Islands and Azores	30	X822	9 Dec 18	12	Canary Islands	56	X916	28 Aug 19	16	Canary Islands	58
X806	20 Apr 18	18	Mediterranean	31	X823	21 Dec 18	16	Canary Islands	57	X917	13 Sep 19	4	Western Europe	36
X807	8 May 18	15	Canary Islands	30	X901	6 Jan 19	35	Caribbean and Central America	89	X918	17 Sep 19	18	Mediterranean	73
X808	23 May 18	19	Mediterranean	31	X902	10 Feb 19	12	Norway	44	X919	5 Oct 19	16	Canary Islands and Azores	58
X809	11 Jun 18	12	British Isles	30	X903	22 Feb 19	28	Caribbean and Azores	89	X920	21 Oct 19	16	Iberia	58
X810	23 Jun 18	2	Western Europe	30	X904	22 Mar 19	16	Canary Islands	57	X921	6 Nov 19	17	Mediterranean	73
X811	25 Jun 18	18	Mediterranean	31	X905	7 Apr 19	18	Mediterranean	72	X922	23 Nov 19	2	Western Europe	36
X812	13 Jul 18	7	British Isles	39	X906	25 Apr 19	16	Canary Islands and Azores	57	X923	25 Nov 19	12	Iberia	59
X813	20 Jul 18	3	Western Europe	35	X907	11 May 19	19	Mediterranean	72	X924	7 Dec 19	2	Western Europe	36
X814	23 Jul 18	19	Greenland and Iceland	43	X908	30 May 19	16	Canary Islands and Azores	57	X925	9 Dec 19	12	Canary Islands	59
X815	11 Aug 18	2	Western Europe	35	X909	15 Jun 19	13	British Isles	39	X926	21 Dec 19	16	Canary Islands	59
X816	13 Aug 18	19	Mediterranean	71	X910	28 Jun 19	7	Iberia	58	X001	6 Jan 20	28	Caribbean and Azores	89
X817	1 Sep 18	16	Canary Islands and Azores	55	X911	5 Jul 19	14	Iceland	45	X002	3 Feb 20	12	Norway	46
X818	17 Sep 18	18	Mediterranean	71	X912	19 Jul 19	3	Western Europe	36	X003	15 Feb 20	28	Caribbean and Azores	89
X819	5 Oct 18	19	Mediterranean	71	X913	22 Jul 19	18	Norway & North Cape	46	X004	14 Mar 20	2	Western Europe	36
X820	24 Oct 18	18	Mediterranean	72	X914	9 Aug 19	7	British Isles	39	X005	16 Mar 20	16	Canary Islands	59

So much is included

Relax and let the good times flow
with P&O Cruises



Flights and transfers

Economy flights and a return transfer between the airport and ship are included on our fly-cruises.



Your meals

Enjoy breakfast, lunch, dinner (and a daily afternoon tea in the main restaurant) on board.



Your accommodation

Choose from a range of different types of air-conditioned cabin, many with their own balcony.



Gym

Up the pace with bikes, treadmills, cross trainers and steppers, as well as free weights.



Spectacular entertainment

From glamorous Black Tie nights and Gala Dinners to dazzling shows, live bands and comedians, you'll find it all on board.



Children's clubs

Children will love The Reef with its age-specific clubs and activities.



Dance classes

In the mood to pick up some new moves? Learn how to Salsa and Cha-Cha, Foxtrot and line dance with our P&O Cruises dancing instructors.



Pools and relaxation

Take a dip or simply relax in one of your ship's whirlpool spas, it's up to you.



Sports deck

Get moving on your ship's sports court, golf nets or promenade deck.



Shuttle buses in port

We make exploring simple with a shuttle service between the port and the destination where needed.
(Included for Select Price guests only)

See page 9 for more information. Facilities vary by ship. Terms and conditions apply.

See inside for 2018-2020 Cruise Calendar



Customers rate P&O Cruises
★★★★★
Powered by **feefo**
Rating as of January 2018

Visit pocruises.com Call **03453 555 111***

Local call charges apply.

Contact your travel agent

Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST Facsimile: 023 8065 7030

For travel agents use only: Telephone: 0843 373 0111** | completecruisesolution.com | C18-001 Published March 2018 Printed in England

**Calls cost 7p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.

